DRAFT

START

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM   ^VERDATE
                                                  ^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

PSU: ^I_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE   OMB Control Number: 0607-1000
TIME IS: ^TIME   Expiration Date: December 31, 2023

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS
INTERVIEW MODE: ^I_NXTINTFLG
APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:
HNO HNOSUF STRNAME
UNITDES
GQUNITINFO
NONCITYADD
PHYSDES
PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4
BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

FIX206

- The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.

  - If you have incomplete person-level interviews in this case, you will be asked to Type Z these people on the following screens, after completing contact information.

  - If you proceed, this 206 will be changed to a 207, and the case will be transmitted to your RO in your

next transmission. If you do NOT wish to wrap up this case, back up now using your Left or Up arrow key. If you need to make this case a noninterview (Type A, B, or C), you must first proceed to wrap this case up as a partial and then restart the case BEFORE transmitting.

1. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

INTRO_D

^NAMEFIL_INTROD

Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.

* Enter 1 to continue, ask the CARI consent question.

* Then press END to go to the first unanswered question.

1. Enter 1 to continue

INTRO

Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.
* Show ID card**.**

We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.

^INCENTIVE_FIL

Did you receive our letter?

* If the respondent did not receive an advance letter, give or read the letter to the respondent before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

CARICON1

? [F1]

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?

1. Yes
2. No

NONINTERVIEW

^NONINTFILL

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

TYPE_A

- Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

TYPEA__SP

- Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

TYPE_B

- Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized

11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces

12. Other Type B

TYPEB__SP

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

TYPE_C

◆ Enter code for Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished

2. House or trailer moved

4. Converted to permanent business or storage

5. Merged

6. Condemned

7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line

8. Removed during subsampling

10. ENTIRE household deceased

11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country

13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area

14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area

15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address

16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household

17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households

18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your

19. Other Type C

20. Spawned in error

21. Unlocatable sample address

22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

TYPEC__SP

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

SPAWN_SP

◆ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

TYPE_D

◆

Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved within the U.S.; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

NI_RACE

◆ Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

   ◆ Mark all that apply.

   1. White
   2. Black/African American
   3. American Indian or Alaska Native
   4. Asian
   5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
   6. Other

NI_SEX

◆ Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

   ^ENTERFIL

   1. Male
   2. Female

NI_SIZE

◆ Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.

   ^ENTERFIL

NI_TENURE

◆ Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

Are the living quarters...

   ◆

Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

TYPEA_DISCUSS

- You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIAL

- Dial this number: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX-^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

    - Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX-^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

    - Introduce yourself to the household respondent

    ^HHRESP_FIL

    STREET ADDRESS: ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME

    1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
    2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
    3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
    4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
    5. Not attempted now

HHAPPT_DATE

I'd like to schedule a time to complete the interview.

What DATE would be best to conduct the interview?

- Enter date (MM/DD/YYYY)

HHAPPT_TIME

(What TIME would be best to conduct the interview?)

   ◆ Enter the time (hours, minutes, and am or pm).

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DASSIST_AREA

◆   Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

   ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

   ◆ Enter new area code.

   ◆ Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_PREFIX

◆   Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

   ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

   ◆ Enter new prefix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
```

```
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_SUFFIX

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

   - CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

   (What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

   - Enter new suffix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_EXTN

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

   - CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I_AREA ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

   (What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

   - Enter new extension (if applicable).

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHAPPT3

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still ✦ Read address**:**

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5 - ^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

✦ If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.

   1. Yes

   2. No

   3. Address correction -- household did not move

   4. End interview

HHAPPT4_HNO

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_HNOSUF

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_STRNAME

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_UNITDES

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Apartment and Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

• Enter a P.O. Box here.

HHAPPT4_PHYSDES

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_PO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ST

? [F1]

• Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut
DC. District of Columbia
DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

HHAPPT4_ZIP

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ZIP4

? [F1]

* Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT5

I have listed * Read name(s) **as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were
listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Yes
2. No

HHAPPT99

Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.

* This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

YR_BUILT

TTABX

TEXTRA

TABX_INTRO

TABX_FR

OTHLIVQTR

BEGINT

    We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and other sources of income. After that, I'll have similar questions about the other people who live here.

    ^BEGINT_FIL

    ✦ Enter 1 to continue.

        1. Enter 1 to continue

VERIFY_ADDRESS

    ? [F1]

    I have your address listed as:

    ADDRESS:
    ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
    ^I_UNITDES
    ^I_GQUNITINFO
    ^I_NONCITYADD
    ^I_PHYSDES
    ^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
    ^I_BLDGNAME

    (Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?**)**

    ✦ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

        1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
        2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
        3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

NEW_HNO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_HNOSUF

? [F1]

- Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_STRNAME

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_UNITDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Apartment or Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- Enter a P.O. Box here.

NEW_PHYSDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_PO

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ST

? [F1]

* Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_ZIP5

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ZIP4

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ZIP

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEW_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

VERIFY_MAILADDR

? [F1]

Is this also your mailing address?

    1. Yes
    2. No

NEW_MHNO

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MHNOSUF

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MSTRNAME

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MUNITDES

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Apartment or Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MGQUNITINFO

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MNONCITYADD

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

◆

NEW_MPO

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MST

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_MZIP5

? [F1]

  ⊕ Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MZIP4

? [F1]

  ⊕ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MZIP

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ACCESS

? [F1]

• Ask if not apparent.

Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?

1. Yes
2. No

MERGE

• This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.

• Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

LIVQTR

• Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Tent or trailer site

NUMBER_UNITS

• Ask if not apparent.

How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?

1. One, detached
2. One, attached
3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9

6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

TENURE

Are your living quarters...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

RENTSUB

^RENTSUBQTEXT

◆ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

1. Yes
2. No

VOUCHER

Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?

◆ A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

1. Yes
2. No

AMOUNTSPELL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE2

    NON-DISPLAYED

ASTCODE_RET

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_CODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARICONFLAG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM*

1. Yes
2. No

CARNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHILD_LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DAD_IN_HOUSE

    *** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

DISABLECODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ED_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FS_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GA_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INVBUSINESS_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNGD_MEALS
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR1
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR2
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNOPRX
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNSP
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MHLOAN_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOM_IN_HOUSE

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

MONTHCODE
    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

MOVER_LNO
    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

PLPCNTLT5T2
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLINTDATE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPLOAN_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PSTATUS
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RES_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRECODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SLFPRX
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSI_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSCHLDFLAG

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUPPORTPMTCODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SURVRCODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TANF_RETURNING
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TYPE_RECVEH_NUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UEMP_COMP_CODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VABENEFITCODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WIC_RETURNING
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NBIOKIDHHROS
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD27
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD314

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD014
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD617
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD05
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NALLKIDALLROS

NUM_BIOKIDS
*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

CHILDLIST05

CHILDLIST617

BIOCHILDLIST

PAR_BIOCHILDLIST

NCLD27_HH
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD314_HH
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD014_HH
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD617_HH
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD05_HH
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD017_HH

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHILDLIST0

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ORIG_NROSIZE

BHHLD_MBR_LEAVE

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ROSTER_CHANGE

  *** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

   1. Yes

   2. No

PREROST

  ^QSTNTXT_PREROST

   1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PNUM

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERMOVED

PERDECEASED

PERSTAT

^PERSTATFILL

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

CM_PERSTAT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

ROST_FNAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

- Enter first name.

- Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

- Enter 999 if no more people or no new people.

^MAX20

ROST_MNAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

- Enter middle name.

ROST_LNAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

♣ Enter last name.

♣ Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

ROST_ONAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

♣ Enter other or maiden name.

HHRESP2

^HHRESP2TEXT

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

USUAL

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_USUAL

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHERE

^NOTHERE_FILL

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NITESTAY

During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

NITESTAY_SP

What 'other' living arrangement?

ASKURE

Is there another place where ^NAME_NOTHERE ^LIVES_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS_ASKURE most of the time?

1. Yes
2. No

AWAYSCH

♦ Ask if necessary:

^AREIS ^NAME_NOTHERE...
... a student away attending school,
... non-married,
... whose permanent residence is here?

1. Yes to all 3
2. No

AWAYTRV

♦ Ask if necessary:

^DODOES ^NAME_NOTHERE usually live here but ^AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation, or in the hospital?

1. Yes
2. No

MISSED_PER

? [F1]

^MISSEDPER_TEXT

1. Yes
2. No

ANYMOREPEOPLE

We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

USUAL1

Is this the address where ◆ Read name(s) **lives and sleeps most of the time?**

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED_PER.

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHEREONE

◆   Ask or verify.

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHECKPT

According to the rules of this survey, ⬥ Read name(s) **will be included in this interview.**

Display the ROST_FNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final
household roster.

If everyone on the household is deleted or the list of people is otherwise empty, display: ⬥ There are no persons remaining to interview. To wrap up this case as a Type B, type 1 and press Enter.

1. Enter 1 to continue

NOHHRESP

Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining

questions?

✦ Read name(s).

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

OTHRRP

✦ All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.
Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his or her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LEAVE_MO

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?

◆ Enter the month.

   0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL

  14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL

  15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL

  16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL

  17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

  18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_WHO

Whose information is incorrect?

   1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

   2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

   3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

   4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_FIX

What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected...

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?

2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?

3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?

4. ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?

5. ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ENTER_MO

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did ^YOUHEORSHE start living here?

- Enter the month.

    0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
    14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
    15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
    16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
    17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
    18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

ENTER_REASON

^QSTNTXT_REASONENT

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation, or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, adoption, or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

MAIN_REASON

What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

RSNENT_SP

What is the 'other' reason ^FNAME ^LNAME joined this household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SEX

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?

- Response selected should be based on the respondent's answer to the question and not based on observation.

1. Male
2. Female

REFPER2

Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?

- If the respondent can't identify an owner or renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RELRP

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)

2. Unmarried Partner

3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)

4. Grandchild

5. Parent (Mother/Father)

6. Brother/Sister

7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)

8. Foster Child

9. Housemate/Roommate

10. Roomer/Boarder

11. Other non-relative

12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)

13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

RELRPEXP

A, ? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_RELRP

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DOB_BMONTH

^ASKORVERIFY

What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?

◆ Enter month.

1. January
2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

DOB_BDAY

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

+ Enter day.

DOB_BYEAR

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

+ Enter year.

WHICH_AGE

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?

Read answer categories.

1. ^AGEX or

2. ^AGEX+1 years old?

3. Neither is correct DO NOT READ

AGEGES

? [F1]

How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

FRGES

◆ Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

PWAVE_AGE

PWAVE_EXISTS

UNDERAGE

◆ Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15. Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ORIGIN

B

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (Such as Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Salvadoran, Dominican, Colombian, or some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin.)

1. Yes

2. No

HISPAN

B

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Salvadoran, Dominican, Colombian, or some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Mark all that apply.

1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Salvadoran
5. Dominican
6. Colombian
7. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

OROTSP

What ^AREISWAS the name of ^PTEMPNAME other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

◆ Please use the category "Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" for responses that do not appear elsewhere on the list.

PWAVE_ORIGIN

PWAVE_HISPAN

PWAVE_OROTSP

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RACE

^ASKORVERIFY

^QSTNTXT_RACE

* Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other DO NOT READ

RACEAS

^ASKORVERIFY

You may choose one or more Asian groups. ^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, or of some other Asian origin?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Chinese
2. Filipino
3. Asian Indian
4. Vietnamese
5. Korean
6. Japanese
7. Other Asian

RACEPI

You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups. ^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, or of some other Pacific Islander origin?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Native Hawaiian
2. Samoan
3. Chamorro
4. Other Pacific Islander

PWAVE_RACE

PWAVE_RACEAS

PWAVE_RACEPI

PWAVE_RACEOT

HHSPEAK1

* Do not read to the respondent.

  * So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?

  * Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

    1. Yes
    2. No, all in English

HHSPEAK2

? [F1]

^INTROFIL_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?

* Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

    1. Yes
    2. No, only English

WHOSPEAK

? [F1]

Who ^OTHERTHANFIL_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?

Anyone else?

* Mark all that apply.

    1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
    8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

AF_HHLD

Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

1. Yes
2. No

AF_WHO

Who?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

FALLOUT

^FALLOUT

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_STATUS

? [F1]

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently...

♦ Read answer categories.

1. Married?
2. Married, spouse absent DO NOT READ
3. Widowed?
4. Divorced?
5. Separated?
6. Never Married?

WHO_SPOUSE

♦   Ask if necessary:

Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR1HHLD

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?

◆ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

PAR1_WHO

♦   Ask or verify:

   Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

   1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
   20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR1TYPE

   ? [F1]

   ^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

   1. Biological child
   2. Stepchild
   3. Adopted child
   4. Foster child

PAR2HHLD

♦   Ask or verify:

   ^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?

* Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

    1. Yes
    2. No

PAR2_WHO

* Ask or verify:

    Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

    1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR2TYPE

? [F1]

^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

    1. Biological child
    2. Stepchild

3. Adopted child

4. Foster child

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_BORNUS

BORNUS

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?

1. Yes

2. No

I_BORNST

BORNST

^ASKORVERIFY

In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. Alabama

2. Alaska

3. American Samoa

4. Arizona

5. Arkansas

6. California

7. Colorado

8. Connecticut

9. Delaware

10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

BORNSTATE

In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. Alabama

2. Alaska

3. American Samoa

4. Arizona

5. Arkansas

6. California

7. Colorado

8. Connecticut

9. Delaware

10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

I_BORNCOUNTRY

BORNCOUNTRY

BORNCNTRY

? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

I_CITIZEN

CITIZEN

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?

    1. Yes

    2. No

I_NATCIT

NATCIT

D, ? [F1]

How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?

    1. Naturalized

    2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces

    3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents

    4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States

    5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

I_YRENTRY

YRENTRY

What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?

I_IMSTAT

IMSTAT

E

When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?

    1. Relative or family sponsored

    2. Employment-based

3. Other permanent

4. Refugee or asylum

5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)

6. Other

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LANG1

? [F1]

What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?

- If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole

2. Chinese

3. French (including Patois, Cajun)

4. French Creole

5. Tagalog, Filipino

6. Vietnamese

7. German

8. Korean

9. Russian

10. Italian

11. Hindi, Urdu

12. Arabic

13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole

14. Polish

15. Persian

16. Gujarati

17. Other

HOWWELL

^INTROFIL_HOWWELL

How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

   1. Very well
   2. Well
   3. Not well
   4. Not at all

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUC

   F, ? [F1]

   ^EDUC_FILL1

   31. Less than 1st grade
   32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
   33. 5th or 6th grade
   34. 7th or 8th grade
   35. 9th grade
   36. 10th grade
   37. 11th grade
   38. 12th grade, no diploma
   39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
   40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
   41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
   42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
   43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
   44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
   45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
   46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

GED_TEST

Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?

1. Yes
2. No

HSGRAD_GED

? [F1]

✦ Ask or verify.

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam or other equivalent?

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

PWAVE_GED_TEST

PWAVE_HSGRAD_GED

PWAVE_EDUC

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AFWHEN

When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?

Any other times?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990

4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)

5. Februrary 1955 to July 1964

6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

7. January 1947 to June 1950

8. World War II or earlier (December 1946 or earlier)

AFNOW

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?

1. Yes

2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSPEAK3

? [F1]

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?

◈ Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes

2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSTAT2NUM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO_HHSTAT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSTAT2_REL

BB

^HHSTAT2_RELATIONSHIPQFILL2. When you lived together, ^HHSTAT2_ROSTNAMEFIL was ^PTEMPNAME _____.

● If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

● If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

● If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative
16. Not in the household with this person

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LFPGINTRO

Since ^TEMPNAME is no longer in the household, I have a couple of questions about ^HISHER circumstances before ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT.

1. Enter 1 to continue

LFPARTPTN

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was working for ^PROV_JOBFILL. When did ^HESHE stop working for ^PROV_JOBFILL?

• For persons who have been institutionalized or working outside the country, they may still be employed or working for the same company. In this instance, select the month in which they left the household.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL
19. Person still working for same company DO NOT READ

LFPRT_AMT

What would you guess was ^HISHER total gross income from ^PROV_JOBFILL between ^BMONTHFILL 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR?

1. Less than $20,000?
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999?
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999?
4. $50,000 or more?

NOWORKJOB

Did ^TEMPNAME work for pay at all between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR?

1. Yes
2. No

NWKJBAMT

What would you guess was ^HISHER gross income from ^HISHER job between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR?

● If respondent reports former household member held multiple jobs during the reference period, please collect amount for the main or highest grossing job.

1. Less than $20,000?
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999?
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999?
4. $50,000 or more?

NOPROGRAM

Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR, did ^TEMPNAME receive income

from Social Security?

1. Yes
2. No

NOPGMAMT

What was ^HISHER average monthly income from Social Security between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

HIPRTCPTN

I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE
(read list)
^HI_INSFILL.
Did ^HESHE have this coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

1. Yes
2. No

HICVGENO

Did ^TEMPNAME have any health insurance coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

1. Yes
2. No

HICVGETYP

What type of coverage did ^TEMPNAME have?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Private health insurance
2. Medicare
3. Medicaid

4. Military or VA health coverage

DCPRTCPTN

Before ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT, did anyone in the household pay for care or hospitalization for ^TEMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

DPCAREAMT

What was the total cost of these care arrangements between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and ^LVMONTHYR?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INLIST

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BCHILD_INTRO

NEVER_MARRIED_SPELL

NEVER_MARRIED_SPELL_PER

MARRIED_ALLYEAR_PER

PWAVE_RIP

RIP

? [F1]

^RIPINTRO_W2_FIL

We ^RIPINTRO_W4_FIL recontact this household in the future to update information. We would like to ^RIPYES_FIL use some of the information you have provided today to make that interview shorter and more efficient. ^RIPW4_YN_FIL we speak to you or someone else you are living with, is it OK if we use some of your answers as a starting point?

(Only a limited amount of information, such as whether you attended school and whether you are married, is passed forward into the next interview.)

To see a comprehensive list of content that would be passed forward, see the Help Screen.

1. Yes
2. No

BPROGINCOME_INTRO

RIPCONTINUE

EHC_PGM_SCRN
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

   1. Yes
   2. No

INC_SCRN
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

   1. Yes
   2. No

SCREENER_CLUMP
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

   1. Yes
   2. No

PWAVE_SCREENER_CLUMP

PREV_HHRESP_INCLUMP

AGESALL
   *** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

AGEUNDER15T2

PCNTFEGE15T2
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT5T2

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT7T2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT18T2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT22T2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLPCNT_TYPE2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTGE15T2
*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

PLPCNTLE18T2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTGE18T2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTTOTGE15
NON-DISPLAY ITEM

BEHCSCREEN

LNDCUPT
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HASDOMPART

HASSPDPT2SP

T2SPLNO

LATESTSPMONTH

SPDPT2SLNO

GAPMSGCOUNT

RESCOPY

CARICON_ARRAY

? [F1]

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?

    1. Yes
    2. No

CARICON2_FLG
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLUMPALL
    This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

    Did ^TEMPNAME and ● Read name(s) ^BOTHALL continuously live together ^DURATION_REFPERDFIL?

    ● "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

    Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent) who have the same HHSTAT value as the household respondent.

    1. Yes
    2. No

CLUMPANY

^CLUMPANY_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

CLUMPWHO

Who was that? (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_ALLYR

T2_YN

^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

`Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).`

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

- 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2SLOT

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

T2LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2SLOTCP

T2_ROST_NUM

^T2WHOFILL (That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD_COMMA at any time

between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

- As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

- Enter 0 to add a new person.

- Enter 999 for none or no more.

Display the first and last name of the people already entered.

T2_ROST_FNAME
^T2FNAMETEXT

T2_ROST_LNAME
^T2LNAMETEXT

T2_RELEXP
BB

^T2_REL_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

^FIVELIMIT

- If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

- If relationship is parent or child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

- If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister

10. Parent/Child in-law

11. Brother/Sister in-law

12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew

13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)

14. Foster parent/child

15. Other non-relative

16. Not in the household with this person

T2_REL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)

2. Unmarried Partners

3. Biological Parent/Child

4. Step-parent/child

5. Adoptive parent/child

6. Grandparent-grandchild

7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)

8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)

9. Foster Parent/Child

10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

T2_1_MONTHS

In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YR

2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YR

3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YR

4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YR

5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YR

6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YR

7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YR

8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YR

9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YR

10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YR

T2_SEX

Is ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?

● Response selected should be based on the respondent's answer to the question.

1. Male
2. Female

T2_AGE

What was ^T2HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR)**?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

T2_AGERANGE

Was ^HESHE...

● Read answer categories.

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

T2_HIED

What is the highest level of school that ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

T2_WORK

Did ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2HESHE lived together?

Display the months selected in the field T2_1_MONTHS underneath the heading: Months Lived Together. If T2_1_MONTHS = Don't Know or Refuse, nothing should be displayed here.

1. Yes
2. No

T2_INC

Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* If the person's income is $1 million or more, enter 999,999.

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

T2_INCDK1

Was it more than $25,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $25,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2A

Was it more than $50,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $50,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2B

Was it more than $10,000?

1. Yes, more than $10,000
2. No

TYPE2_COMP

- The Type 2 section is complete.

  - Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROCERT

   ? [F1]

   Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.

   ^C_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?

   - A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional (PMP) certification, or an IT Certification.

     1. Yes
     2. No

WHOCERT

   Who issued this certification or license?

   -

1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Spor
3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
4. Other group or organization

CERT

? [F1]

Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN_FIL this type of certificate?

An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an Associate's, Bachelor's, or graduate degree. Sometimes these are called vocational diplomas (for example, a cosmetology or mechanic's diploma), which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

PWAVE_MS

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PWAVE_XMAR

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PW_CURRMAR

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TIMES_MARRIED

How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?

If the person has been married but the marriage was annulled, consider the marriage never to have occurred.

1. Once

2. Twice

3. Three times

4 or more. Four or more times

0. Never Married

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MSFLAG

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MAR_MO

^MARMO_FIL

♦ Enter month.

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

MAR_YR

^MARYR_FIL

♦

Enter year.

WIDIV

Did ^PTEMPNAME ^12CUR_FIL marriage end in widowhood or divorce?

^WIDIV_FRNOTEFIL

1. Widowhood
2. Divorce

END_MO

^ENDMO_FIL

- Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

END_YR

^ENDYR_FIL

- Enter year.

STOPLIV_MO

^STOPLIVMO_FIL actually stop living together?

-

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

STOPLIV_YR

^STOPLIVYR_FIL actually stop living together?)

♦ Enter year.

YR_CURR_MARR

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EVRWID

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

1. Yes

2. No

PWAVE_EVRWID

EVRDIV

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

1. Yes

2. No

PWAVE_EVRDIV

PARFLAG

*********** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***************

1. Yes
2. No

PARENT_SCRN

^DEMO_Q_INTRO2
^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

- Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

1. Yes
2. No

PWAVE_PARENT_SCRN

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHINCSCR_YR

I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR_YEAR was ^PINCPER_FILL gross or net annual income below $^INCYR_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHINCSCR_MTH

During any month in ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was ^PINCPER_FILL gross or net monthly income ever below $^INCMTH_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHPGMSCR

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM_FILL receive assistance such as Food Stamps or SNAP, WIC, Medicaid, ^TANFFIL1, ^TANFFIL2, ^TANFFIL3, or ^GAFIL1, ^GAFIL2, or ^GAFIL3 from a federal, state, or local agency?

1. Yes
2. No

EHC_INTRO

In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, ^INCOREDUC, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BRESIDENCY_SCREENER

^RESSCREENERTEXT

1. Yes
2. No

BRESIDENCY_SCREENER2

BRESIDENCY_DESC

BRESIDENCY_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMARITAL_HISTORY_SCREENER

^MHXSCREEN_QTEXT

* Enter 1 to continue.

  1. Enter 1 to continue

BMARITAL_HISTORY_SCREENER2

BMARITAL_HISTORY_DESC

BMARITAL_HISTORY_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_SCREENER
    ^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently attending ^ENROLLSCREENERTEXT?

  1. Yes
  2. No

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_SCREENER2
    ^ENROLLSCREENER2TEXT

  1. Yes
  2. No

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_DESC

BJOB_SCREENER
    ^JOBSCREENER

  1. Yes
  2. No

BJOB_SCREENER2
    ^JOBSCREENER2

1. Yes

2. No

BJOB_DESC

BJOB_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BNOJOB_SCREENER

* Read if necessary:

**I have recorded that ^YOUHESHE ^AREIS currently NOT working for pay.
Is that correct?"**

    1. Yes

    2. No

BNOJOB_SCREENER2

"I have recorded that there were times ^YOUHESHE ^WASWERE NOT working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Is that correct?"

    1. Yes

    2. No

BNOJOB_DESC

BNOJOB_RETURNING

BSSI_SCREENER

    ^AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently receiving SSI?

* Do NOT include disability, retirement, or survivor income from Social Security.

    1. Yes

    2. No

BSSI_SCREENER2

    Did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI ^SCREENER2TEXT?

* Do NOT include disability, retirement, or survivor income from Social Security.

1. Yes
2. No

BSSI_DESC

BSSI_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BFS_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving Food Stamps or SNAP benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

BFS_SCREENER2

Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits ^SCREENER2TEXT?

1. Yes
2. No

BFS_DESC

BFS_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BTANF_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving TANF benefits, or any other cash assistance from a state or local welfare program^TANFLE18FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

BTANF_SCREENER2

Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive TANF benefits^TANFSCREENER2TEXT?

1. Yes
2. No

BTANF_DESC

BTANF_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BGENASSIS_SCREENER

    ^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHEFAM currently receiving General Assistance (either for ^YOURHIMHERSELF or on behalf of a child)**?**

        1. Yes
        2. No

BGENASSIS_SCREENER2

    Did ^YOUHESHEFAM receive General Assistance ^GASCREENER2TEXT?

        1. Yes
        2. No

BGENASSIS_DESC

BGENASSIS_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BWIC_SCREENER

    ^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently receiving WIC benefits^WICLT5FIL?

        1. Yes
        2. No

BWIC_SCREENER2

    Did ^YOUHESHE receive WIC benefits ^WICSCREENER2TEXT?

        1. Yes
        2. No

BWIC_DESC

BWIC_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BPRIVATE_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by a private health insurance plan?

✦ Do NOT include Military or VA coverage, or coverage through a Medicare Supplement, Medigap, or Medicare Advantage (Part C) plan.

    1. Yes
    2. No

BPRIVATE_SCREENER2

^PRIVATE_SCREENER2QTEXT

    1. Yes
    2. No

BPRIVATE_DESC

BPRIVATE_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMEDICARE_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by Medicare?

✦ Include coverage through any type of Medicare plan, such as a Medicare Supplement, Medigap, or Medicare Advantage (Part C).

    1. Yes
    2. No

BMEDICARE_SCREENER2

BMEDICARE_DESC

BMEDICARE_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMEDICAID_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people?

    1. Yes

BMEDICAID_SCREENER2

Were ^YOUHESHE covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people ^SCREENER2TEXT?

1. Yes
2. No

BMEDICAID_DESC

BMEDICAID_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMILITARY_SCREENER

^C_AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by any health insurance through one of those sources?

1. Yes
2. No

BMILITARY_SCREENER2

Were ^YOUHESHE covered by health insurance provided by the military or Department of Veterans Affairs ^SCREENER2TEXT?

1. Yes
2. No

BMILITARY_DESC

BMILITARY_RETURNING

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BOTHERCOVERAGE_SCREENER

(Other than what we've already talked about,) **^AREIS ^YOUHESHE currently covered by any other type of health insurance plan?** (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

BOTHERCOVERAGE_SCREENER2

^C_WASWERE ^YOUHESHE covered by any other type of health insurance plan at any time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL? (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

BOTHERCOVERAGE_DESC

BOTHERCOVERAGE_RETURNING

BNOCOVERAGE_DESC

BNOCOVERAGE_RETPERNUM

BNOCOVERAGE_SCREENER

NOCOVINDEX

HEALTHGAPCTR

BRESIDENCY_RETPERNUM

BMARITAL_HISTORY_RETPERNUM

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_RETPERNUM

BEDUC_ENROLLMENT_PWAVEGRADE_INT

BJOB_RETPERNUM

BNOJOB_RETPERNUM

BSSI_RETPERNUM

BFS_RETPERNUM

BTANF_RETPERNUM

BGENASSIS_RETPERNUM

BWIC_RETPERNUM

BPRIVATE_RETPERNUM

BMEDICARE_RETPERNUM

BMEDICAID_RETPERNUM

BMILITARY_RETPERNUM

BOTHERCOVERAGE_RETPERNUM

PROVIS_MS_EHC

PROVIS_WHO_SPOUSE_EHC

BJOB_AT_EMPNAME

JOB1INDEX

JOB2INDEX

JOB3INDEX

JOB4INDEX

JOB5INDEX

JOB6INDEX

JOB7INDEX

JOB8INDEX

JOB9INDEX

PRIV1INDEX

PRIV2INDEX

MEDCINDEX

MEDDINDEX

MILINDEX

OTCINDEX

RESINDEX

EDUINDEX

FSINDEX

TANFINDEX

GENINDEX

WICINDEX

SSIINDEX

MARINDEX

NOJOBCOUNT

MIL_COVFLAG
  Non-Displayed Field

MED_COVFLAG
  Non-Displayed Field

PRIV1_COVFLAG
  Non-Displayed Field

PRIV2_COVFLAG

Non-Displayed Field

HINS_COVFLAG

JOB1FLG

JOB2FLG

JOB3FLG

JOB4FLG

JOB5FLG

JOB6FLG

JOB7FLG

JOB8FLG

MIL_FLAG

MED_FLAG

PRIV1_FLAG

PRIV2_FLAG

TANF_BLKLNFLG

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

FS_BLKLNFLG

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

GA_BLKLNFLG

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

NUMBER_OF_JOBS

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH1

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH2

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH3

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH4

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH5

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH6

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH7

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JOBS_EMONTH8

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NJOB_FLG

NOJOBRET_FLG

SITNOW_FLG

REL_FLG

    ** NON-DISPLAY ITEM **

EHC_Incomplete

- The interview for ^TEMPNAME cannot be continued. The following sections have not been completed in the EHC:
  ^ITEM_LIST

  - Either go back and finish the EHC, OR Enter 1 to continue to another person's interview.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^RESFROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^RESTOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

RESIDENCECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pick_address_old

INTRO

^RESINTROTEXT

pick_address_ehc

pick_address

? [F1]

What was the address where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

- Select from below list of previously entered addresses OR select 'Add new address' to enter a new address.

INFO

-

ehc_cntry_scrn

Was the address ^TEMPNAME lived at ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH located in the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

ehc_cntry

? [F1]

In what country did ^TEMPNAME live ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

ehc_hno

What was the house number where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

ehc_hnosuf

What was the house number suffix (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**
(For example, did this address have an apartment and a unit number?)

ehc_strname

What was the street name (where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

ehc_noncityadd

? [F1]

What was the non-city address (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**
(For example, any description you can add to the address to make it more specific.)

ehc_po

What was the city (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

EHC_COUNTRY

ehc_cnty

What was the county (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

ehc_state

What was the state (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

ehc_st

What was the state (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

1. Alabama

2. Alaska

3. American Samoa

4. Arizona

5. Arkansas

6. California

7. Colorado

8. Connecticut

9. Delaware

10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

ehc_zip

What was the zip code (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

temp_livewith

ehc_livewith

? [F1]

✦ Ask or verify

During this period, (^BETWEEN_BMONTH_ALTEMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME live with any of the following people...**

✦ Read answer categories.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

26. Did not live with any of these people or lived alone?

prvlvqrt

^ASKORVERIFY

What type of living quarters ^ISWAS ^EHCRES_FIL?

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Correctional institution
6. Medical institution/nursing home
7. Military quarters (barracks, ship at sea)
8. Student quarters
9. Other group quarters unit
10. Emergency or transitional shelter
11. Tent or trailer site
12. Car, van, or other non-permanent accommodations

ehc_ten

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_ISWAS ^EHCRES_FIL...

+ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
2. Rented?
3. Occupied without payment of rent?

ehc_rentsub

* ^ASKORVERIFY

   ^EHCRENTSUBQTEXT

   * Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

   Address:
   ^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
   ^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

   1. Yes
   2. No

ehc_voucher

* ^ASKORVERIFY

   ^C_DOESDID ^PTEMPNAME household receive a housing voucher for * Read address**?**

   * A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

   Address:
   ^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
   ^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

   1. Yes
   2. No

ehc_why

W, ? [F1]

   What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME moved to * Read address**?**

   Address:
   ^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
   ^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

   1. Change in marital/relationship status
   2. To move into own apartment or house

3. Other family-related reason

4. New job or job transfer

5. To look for work or lost job

6. To be closer to work or school

7. Other job-related reason

8. Wanted to own home, not rent

9. Wanted a better quality apartment or house

10. Wanted a better neighborhood

11. Cheaper housing

12. Other housing-/neighborhood-related reason

13. Disaster loss (fire, flood, hurricane, etc.)

14. Eviction/foreclosure

15. Always lived here (never moved)

16. Other reason (specify)

ehc_whyot

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME moved?

ehc_mvyr

What year did ^TEMPNAME move to ✦ Read address?

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

ehc_mvmo

What month did ^TEMPNAME move to ✦ Read address?

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

ehc_pvten

? [F1]

Thinking about the address ^TEMPNAME lived at prior to ^EHCRES_FIL, was it...

✦ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household?

2. Rented?

3. Occupied without payment of rent?

residencycontinue

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

residenceid

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

resid

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

rescopied

i_ehc_country

i_ehc_hno

i_ehc_strname

i_ehc_hnosuf

i_ehc_po

i_ehc_noncityadd

i_ehc_state

i_ehc_cnty

i_ehc_zip

anymorespells

> **Now let's talk about the other places ^TEMPNAME lived since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.**

> ◆ Enter 1 to return to calendar and enter a new residence spell.

>> 1. Continue

howmany

> **We've talked about five residences. In how many more residences did ^TEMPNAME live since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

nomorespells

◆   The residences topic is complete.

> ◆ Enter 1 to continue.

>> 1. Continue

pwave_complete

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO
　　　Let's talk about ^YOURHISHER marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

INFO
- All people age 15 and over should complete the marital status section since it also asks about cohabitation during the reference period.

  - Edit or extend the provisional spell by either moving the cursor to the Period box and typing 1, or pressing tab 2 times.

BMONTH
　　　When did that start?

- If prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, select ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

    1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    13. January ^INTYEARFIL
    14. February ^INTYEARFIL
    15. March ^INTYEARFIL
    16. April ^INTYEARFIL
    17. May ^INTYEARFIL
    18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^MARITALTOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

MS_EHC

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME marital status ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH...

* Read answer categories.

1. Married?
2. Married, spouse absent - DO NOT READ
3. Widowed?
4. Divorced?
5. Separated?
6. Never Married?

WHO_SPOUSE_EHC

Who ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME spouse (^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

GOT_PARTNER

? [F1]

• Ask or verify

During this period, (^BETWEEN_B_EMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME have a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner who lived in the household?**

1. Yes
2. No

WHO_PARTNER_EHC

Who ^ISWAS_MH ^PTEMPNAME boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

MARCOPIED

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Now let's talk about the rest of ^PTEMPNAME marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

◆ Enter 1 to return to the calendar and enter a new marital history spell.

1. Continue

HOWMANY

We've talked about three different marital statuses. How many other marital statuses ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME had since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

✦   The marital history topic is complete.

  ✦ Enter 1 to continue.

   1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

IN_GRADE

INTRO

^ENROLLINTROTEXT

INFO

(Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, a college or graduate degree, or an educational certificate.)

BMONTH

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EDGRADE1

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDGRADE2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GRADE

    ? [F1]

    What level of school ^ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th
8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)
16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level
21. Nursery school or preschool

22. Kindergarten

EDTYPE

What type of school ^ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in...

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ If the respondent ^ISWAS enrolled in more than one type of school, select the type of school in which he or she was enrolled for the most time.

1. Public?
2. Private?
3. Charter school?
4. Home school?

CRED

What degree or certificate ^ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME working on?

1. Associate's Degree
2. Bachelor's Degree
3. Master's Degree
4. Doctoral or Professional Degree (Including JD)
5. Undergraduate certificate or diploma leading to a license (for example: nursing, mechanics, cosmetology)
6. Undergraduate certificate or diploma, NOT including those leading to a license
7. Post-baccalaureate certificate
8. Post-master's certificate
9. Not enrolled for a degree or certificate

EDHEADST

Some preschool programs are federally sponsored and are primarily for children from low-income families. Some examples of these are Head Start, Even Start and Fair Start.

^C_ISWAS ^TEMPNAME enrolled in a federally-sponsored program like this?

1. Yes
2. No

GRADEREP

You said that ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Was this because ^YOUHESHE had to repeat a grade or ^WASWERE held back for any reason?

1. Yes - repeated grade or was held back
2. No - enrolled in same grade
3. No - grade entered for ^BMONTHFILL to ^EMONTHFILL is incorrect
4. No - grade entered in previously recorded spell is incorrect
5. Other, specify DO NOT READ

GRADEREP_OTH

What was the reason you said ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

PREV_GRADE

What is the correct grade?

⏺ This refers to the grade of the previous spell.

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th
8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)
16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level

21. Nursery school or preschool

22. Kindergarten

FTPT

^C_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled full-time or part-time?

1. Full-time

2. Part-time

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME attend ^EDUCLEVEL at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes

2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of school enrollment. How many other times ^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in school since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

● The enrollment topic is complete.

● Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobid

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth_wave

pvjobblank

cpyspell

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

INTRO

^JOBINTROTEXT

emonth

^TOTEXT

INFO

- If necessary probe with additional question: **Did ^YOUHESHE have a paid job, or do any work at all, no matter how small, that earned some money?**

jborse

? [F1]

^C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for an employer, or ^ISAREWASWERE ^YOUHESHE self-employed, or ^DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have some other work arrangement?

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

conchk1

?[F1]

^C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have a definite arrangement with one or more employers to work on an ongoing basis?

1. Yes
2. No

startjan

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this ^JOBBUS in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

startyear

? [F1]

In what year did ^TEMPNAME begin this ^JOBBUS?

startmonth

In what month did ^TEMPNAME begin this ^JOBBUS?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

COPYJOB

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

startweek

T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this ^JOBBUS?

^ASKORVERIFY

endweek

T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this ^JOBBUS?

rsend

G, ? [F1]

What is the main reason ^YOUHESHE stopped working for ^YOURHISHER employer?

1. Plant or company closed down or moved

2. Slack work or business conditions

3. Position or shift abolished

4. Temporary or seasonal job completed

5. Discharged or fired

6. Other involuntary reason

7. Quit to take another job

8. Unsatisfactory work arrangements

9. Quit for some other reason

10. Retirement

11. Taking care of children

12. Other family or personal obligations

13. Own health concerns or own illness

14. Own injury

15. School or training

16. Other personal reason

rendb

G

What is the main reason ^TEMPNAME gave up or ended this business?

1. Retirement
2. Taking care of children
3. Other family or personal problems
4. Own health concerns or own illness
5. Own injury
6. School or training
7. Went bankrupt or business failed
8. Sold business or transferred ownership
9. To start other business or take a job
10. Season ended for a seasonal business
11. Quit for some other reason

empbsname

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the name of ^PTEMPNAME ^EMPBUS?

^EBSNAMEFILL

jbaddstrnum

? [F1]

What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?

Street Number

jbaddstrname

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

Street Name

jbaddnumsuf

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

Suite or Office Number

jbaddcity

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

City

jbaddst

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

State

  AL. Alabama
  AK. Alaska
  AZ. Arizona
  AR. Arkansas
  CA. California
  CO. Colorado
  CT. Connecticut
  DC. District of Columbia
  DE. Delaware
  FL. Florida
  GA. Georgia
  HI. Hawaii
  ID. Idaho
  IL. Illinois
  IN. Indiana
  IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

jbaddzip5

? [F1]

Zip code

clwrk

? [F1]

^CUREMONTH ^ISWAS ^EMPNAME...

* Read answer categories.

    1. A government organization, including the Armed Forces?
    2. A private, for-profit company?
    3. A non-profit organization, including tax-exempt and charitable organizations?

kindg

? [F1]

What type of government ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL...

* Read answer categories.

    1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departme
    2. All other Federal Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY)?
    3. State Government?
    4. Local Government?
    5. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)?

kindg2

What type of government ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL...

* Read answer categories.

    1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departme
    2. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)?

kndin

^CUREMONTH what kind of business, industry, or organization ^ISWAS this?

What do they make or do where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED?

typin

^C_ISWAS this kind of business, industry, or organization mainly...

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, when this ^JOBBUS was held, at the location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED, what ^ISWAS this ^EMPBUSPOS primary activity?

1. Manufacturing?
2. Wholesale trade?
3. Retail trade?
4. Service?
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)?

kndwk

What kind of work ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do ^INEMONTHFILL, that is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

actvt

What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual activities at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?

(For example: keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

union

At ^EMPNAME, ^ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?

1. Yes
2. No

cntrc

^C_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by either a union contract or something like a union contract?

1. Yes
2. No

emploc

Does ^EMPNAME operate in more than one location?

1. Yes
2. No

empall

About how many people are employed by ^EMPNAME at ALL LOCATIONS together?

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50
4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

empsize

About how many people ^AREWERE employed by ^EMPNAME at the location where ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED?

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50
4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

empb

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, what ^ISWAS the maximum number of employees, including ^TEMPNAME, working for ^EMPNAME at any one time?

1. 1 (Only self)
2. 2 to 9
3. 10 to 25
4. 26 to 50
5. 51 to 100
6. 101 to 200
7. 201 to 500
8. 501 to 1000
9. Greater than 1000

incpb

^C_ISWAS ^EMPNAME incorporated?

1. Yes
2. No

propb

^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME own ^EMPNAME ^SELF or ^ISWAS it a partnership?

1. Alone
2. Partnership

hprtb

^C_ISWAS any other member of this household an owner or partner in ^EMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

partb

Who ^ISWAS that?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

26. Someone not listed

bslryb

^DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE draw a regular salary from ^EMPNAME - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as ^YOURHISHER income?

1. Yes
2. No

typpay

^TYPPAYINTRO_FIL Which of the following types of pay ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^INEMONTHFILL?

+ After each response, ask: **Any other type of pay?**

+ Read answer categories.

+ Mark all that apply.

+ If payment is given per service or per unit of production, enter commission and collect monthly total amounts.

1. Salary or hourly rate?
2. Commission?
3. Tips?
4. Overtime?
5. Bonus pay?

payhr1

H, ? [F1]

+ Ask or verify

The next questions are about ^PTEMPNAME gross income from ^EMPNAME before taxes and other deductions. What is the easiest way for you to report ^YOURHISHER pay rate or salary information...

+ Read answer categories.

1. Annual salary (pay rate for the year)?
2. Actual gross amount earned in the year?
3. Pay per hour?
4. Pay per week?
5. Pay every two weeks?
6. Pay per month?
7. Pay twice a month?
8. Some other way (report monthly average)?

pyrat1

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_PYRAT1 ^ISWAS the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME ^PHRFILL1 before any taxes and other deductions?

^EXTRAPAYFRNOTE

PYRAT1_RANGEANN

^C_ISWAS the annual amount...

• Read answer categories.

1. Less than $20,000?
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999?
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999?
4. $50,000 or more?

PYRAT1_RANGEHOUR

^C_ISWAS this hourly wage...

• Read answer categories.

1. Less than $9 per hour?
2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour?
3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour?
4. $17 Per hour or more?

PYRAT1_RANGEWKLY

^C_ISWAS this weekly pay...

* Read answer categories.

> 1. Less than $400 per week?
> 2. Between $400 and $599 per week?
> 3. Between $600 and $999 per week?
> 4. $1000 or more per week?

PYRAT1_RANGEBWKLY

    ^C_ISWAS this ^PHRFILL1...

* Read answer categories.

> 1. Less than $800 per period?
> 2. Between $800 and $1199 per period?
> 3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period?
> 4. $2000 or more per period?

PYRAT1_RANGEMTHLY

    ^C_ISWAS this ^PHRFILL1...

* Read answer categories.

> 1. Less than $1500 per month?
> 2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month?
> 3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month?
> 4. $4500 or more per month?

takehome1

    ? [F1]

^C_ISWAS this take-home pay, or ^ISWAS it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions ^AREWERE taken out?

> 1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
> 2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
> 3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

jobhrs1

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_JOBHRS1 How many hours per week ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn1

? [F1]

^C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ptresn1

I, ? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED less than 35 hours per week?

⬧ For those respondents who work part-time because they have multiple jobs, select option #2 (wanted to work part-time).

    1. Could not find full-time job
    2. Wanted to work part-time
    3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
    4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
    5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
    6. Taking care of children or other persons
    7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
    8. Slack work or business conditions
    9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
   10. On vacation
   11. In school
   12. Other

chearn1

You said ^TEMPNAME ^ISAREWASWERE paid ^PYRAT1FIL ^PAYHR1FIL ^INEMONTHFILL. Did

^YOURHISHER pay rate change ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_ALTEMONTH?

1. Yes
2. No

chermnth1

In what month was ^PTEMPNAME most recent pay rate change?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

cherweek1

T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr2

H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1...

* Read answer categories.

1. Paid an annual salary?
2. Paid by the hour?
3. Paid by the week?
4. Paid once every 2 weeks?
5. Paid once a month?
6. Paid twice a month?
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)?

pyrat2

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME ^PHRFILL2 before any taxes and other deductions at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

PYRAT2_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

• Read answer categories.

1. Less than $20,000?
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999?
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999?
4. $50,000 or more?

PYRAT2_RANGEHOUR

Was this hourly wage...

• Read answer categories.

1. Less than $9 per hour?
2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour?
3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour?
4. $17 Per hour or more?

PYRAT2_RANGEWKLY

Was this weekly pay...

* Read answer categories.

    1. Less than $400 per week?
    2. Between $400 and $599 per week?
    3. Between $600 and $999 per week?
    4. $1000 or more per week?

PYRAT2_RANGEBWKLY

Was this ^PHRFILL2...

* Read answer categories.

    1. Less than $800 per period?
    2. Between $800 and $1199 per period?
    3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period?
    4. $2000 or more per period?

PYRAT2_RANGEMTHLY

Was this ^PHRFILL2...

* Read answer categories.

    1. Less than $1500 per month?
    2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month?
    3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month?
    4. $4500 or more per month?

takehome2

? [F1]

Was this take-home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?

    1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
    2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)

3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

chhour1

^CHHOUR1FILL

1. Yes
2. No

chhomon1

In what month did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek1

T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs2

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON1?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn2

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before this change?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn2

I

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

chearn2

You said ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE paid ^PYRAT2FIL ^PAYHR2FIL ^CHERMNTH1. Did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change ^AGAIN ^BTWN_BMONTH_CHERMNTH1?

1. Yes

2. No

chermnth2

When did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change ^BTWN_BMONTH_CHERMNTH1?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

cherweek2

T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr3

H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH2...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Paid an annual salary?
2. Paid by the hour?
3. Paid by the week?

4. Paid once every 2 weeks?

5. Paid once a month?

6. Paid twice a month?

7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)?

pyrat3

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME ^PHRFILL3 before any taxes and other deductions ^CHERMNTH2?

PYRAT3_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Less than $20,000?

2. Between $20,000 and $34,999?

3. Between $35,000 and $49,999?

4. $50,000 or more?

PYRAT3_RANGEHOUR

Was this hourly wage...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Less than $9 per hour?

2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour?

3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour?

4. $17 Per hour or more?

PYRAT3_RANGEWKLY

Was this weekly pay...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Less than $400 per week?

2. Between $400 and $599 per week?

3. Between $600 and $999 per week?

4. $1000 or more per week?

PYRAT3_RANGEBWKLY

Was this ^PHRFILL3...

* Read answer categories.

1. Less than $800 per period?
2. Between $800 and $1199 per period?
3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period?
4. $2000 or more per period?

PYRAT3_RANGEMTHLY

Was this ^PHRFILL3...

* Read answer categories.

1. Less than $1500 per month?
2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month?
3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month?
4. $4500 or more per month?

takehome3

? [F1]

Was this take-home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

chhour2

^CHHOUR2FILL

1. Yes
2. No

chhomon2

When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change ^CHHOMON2FILL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek2

T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs3

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON2?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn3

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME ^CHHOMON2?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn3

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

chhour3

^CHHOUR3FILL

1. Yes
2. No

chhomon3

When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change ^CHHOMON3FILL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek3

T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs4

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON3?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn4

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON3?

1. Yes

2. No

ptresn4

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of own health concerns or own illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition or disability
6. Taking care of children or other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or business conditions
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

oincb

? [F1]

Besides what has already been reported, did ^TEMPNAME receive any other income for ^SELF out of the money that ^EMPNAME brought in?

1. Yes
2. No

oincamt

^QSTNTXT_OINCAMT In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the average monthly amount of other income ^YOUHESHE usually received from ^EMPNAME?

prftloss

? [F1]

Did ^EMPNAME make a net profit, net loss, or break even for the year ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Profit (positive)
2. Loss (negative)
3. No profit/break even

prftb

For ^EMPNAME, what was the dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME share of the ^PRFTLOSSFIL for the year ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

prftb_range

Was the amount less than $7,000, between $7,000 and $20,000, between $20,000 and $40,000, or more than $40,000?

1. Less than $7,000
2. $7,000 to $19,999
3. $20,000 to $39,999
4. $40,000 or more

prftbchk

^C_ISWAS ^HISHER own income from ^EMPNAME (that we talked about earlier) **reported in this ^PRFTLOSSFIL? Or do we need to subtract ^HISHER income to get a total ^PRFTLOSSFIL?**

1. Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
2. Subtract salary/draw from net profit/loss amount to get total ^PRFTLOSSFIL

fpawopyn1

^C_FPAWOPYN1FILL, did ^TEMPNAME have any time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for a period of at least two weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopsm1

^C_BEMIN which month did the most recent period of leave without pay begin?

^SMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw1

T

In which week did this period of leave without pay begin?

^SWFRNOTE

fpawopem1

Between ^FPAWOPSM1 and ^EMONTHFILL, in which month did the most recent period of leave without pay end?

^EMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew1

T

In which week did this period of leave without pay end?

^EWFRNOTE

fpawopre1

J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff

2. Slack work or business conditions

3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days

4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract

5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems

6. Taking care of children

7. Other family or personal obligations

8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave

9. Labor dispute

10. Weather affected job

11. Civic, jury, or military duty

12. Other

fpawopch1

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes

2. No

fpawopyn2

^C_FPAWOPYN2FILL ^TEMPNAME have a second period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?

1. Yes

2. No

fpawopsm2

^C_FPAWOPSM2FILL what month did the second period of leave without pay begin?

^SMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw2

T

In which week did the second period of leave without pay begin?

^SWFRNOTE

fpawopem2

^C_FPAWOPEM2FILL, in which month did the second period of leave without pay end?

^EMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew2

T

In which week did the second period of leave without pay end?

^EWFRNOTE

fpawopre2

J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems
6. Taking care of children
7. Other family or personal obligations
8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Weather affected job
11. Civic, jury, or military duty
12. Other

fpawopch2

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopyn3

? [F1]

^C_FPAWOPYN3FILL ^TEMPNAME have a third period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopsm3

^C_FPAWOPSM3FILL which month did the third period of leave without pay begin?

^SMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw3

T

In which week did the third period of leave without pay begin?

^SWFRNOTE

fpawopem3

^C_FPAWOPEM3FILL, in which month did the third period of leave without pay end?

^EMFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew3

T

In which week did the third period of leave without pay end?

^EWFRNOTE

fpawopre3

J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Vacation, scheduled time off, or personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own health concerns, injury, illness, or medical problems
6. Taking care of children
7. Other family or personal obligations
8. Pregnancy, childbirth, maternity leave, or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Weather affected job
11. Civic, jury, or military duty
12. Other

fpawopch3

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes
2. No

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME work for ^<u>EMPNAME2</u> at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about two periods working for ^EMPNAME2. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

anyotherwork

^OTHERWORK

1. Yes
2. No

nojobscreener

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes
2. No

nomorespells

The jobs and no job topics are complete. Enter 1 to continue.

pwave_complete
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

emonth
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pvworktran
    U, ? [F1]

Let's talk about ^PTEMPNAME commuting expenses, job-related expenses and work schedule with ^EMPNAME.

During a typical week, what modes of transportation ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME use to get to

work?

• Mark all that apply.

• Include all work-related travel.

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

pvtranprim

? [F1]

Which of these methods ^ACCOUNTSACCOUNTED for the greatest distance travelled as part of ^PTEMPNAME work commute?

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

pvtime

? [F1]

How many minutes ^DIDDOES it usually take ^TEMPNAME to get from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

pvmile

How many miles ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME drive from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

pvreimbmi

^DIDDOES ^EMPNAME reimburse ^TEMPNAME for the miles driven to work?

1. Yes
2. No

pvreimbmic

How many of those ^PVMILESFILL miles ^AREWERE reimbursed by ^EMPNAME?

pvpark

^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have to pay for parking or tolls as a part of ^YOURHISHER work-commuting expenses?

● Enter 1 for "yes" if ANY parking costs or tolls are out of pocket; enter 2 for "no" if ALL such costs are reimbursed.

1. Yes
2. No

pvparkc

Typically, how much ^DIDDODOES^TEMPNAME spend per day for parking or tolls?

● Include only costs that were NOT reimbursed.

pvothrc

? [F1]

In a typical day,^PVOTHRCFILL about how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME ^PVOTHRCFILL2 work commuting expenses^PVOTHRCFILL3?

• Enter 0 for "none." Include only work-commuting expenses that were NOT reimbursed.

pvoexpns

? [F1]

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, not counting expenses ^PTEMPNAME employer ^PAYSPAID, ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have any work-related expenses such as licenses, permits, union dues, special tools, or uniforms for ^YOURHISHER work at ^EMPNAME?

    1. Yes
    2. No

pvoexpnsc

? [F1]

Altogether, ^PVOEXPNS_EMONTHFILL, how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME expenses for such items?

• Include only work-related expenses that were required for employment and were NOT reimbursed.

wswhdy

? [F1]

During a typical week at ^EMPNAME, which days ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work?

• Mark all that apply.

• If the days that the respondent ^WRKD varies, enter the days that ^HESHE most recently worked for this job.

    1. Monday through Friday
    2. Sunday

3. Monday

4. Tuesday

5. Wednesday

6. Thursday

7. Friday

8. Saturday

9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

wsbeg

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually begin work?**

  * Enter the time followed by a.m. or p.m.
  * 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
  * If the start time varies, enter the most common start time for this job.

wsend

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually end work?**

  * Enter the time as well as a.m. or p.m.
  * 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
  * If the end time varies, enter the most common end time for this job.

wshmwrk

? [F1]

As part of ^PTEMPNAME typical work schedule for ^EMPNAME, ^AREWERE there any days when ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED only at home?

  1. Yes
  2. No

wshomdy

? [F1]

Which days ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work only from home?

 • Mark all that apply.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

wsjob

M, ? [F1]

Which of the following best describes ^PTEMPNAME work schedule at ^EMPNAME**?**

 • Mark variable work schedules as 6 ("Irregular").

1. Regular daytime schedule
2. Regular evening shift
3. Regular night shift
4. Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings to nights)
5. Split shift (one that consists of two distinct periods each day)
6. Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)
7. Other - specify

wsoth

Please describe the 'other' type of work schedule.

wsmnr

What is the MAIN reason ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED this type of schedule?

1. Requirement of the job
2. Could not get any other job
3. Other involuntary reasons
4. Better pay
5. Better child care arrangements
6. Better arrangements for care of other family members
7. Allows time for school
8. Other voluntary reasons

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

emonth

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

typexpay

Earlier you said ^TEMPNAME received ^TYPEXPAY_FILL while working at ^EMPNAME. Did these ^TYPEXPAY_FILL ^PAYMENTS occur every month?

1. Yes
2. No

exearnamt1

^QSTNTXT_EXEARNAMT1 In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, ^L_EXEARNFILL much did ^TEMPNAME usually earn per month in ^TYPEXPAY_FILL?

exearnmnth

^QSTNTXT_EXEARNMNTH During which ^PWEXEARNMNTH_FILL months did ^TEMPNAME earn ^TYPEXPAY_FILL while working for ^EMPNAME?

^ONEMTHFILL

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXMNTH1_CALFIL
2. ^EXMNTH2_CALFIL
3. ^EXMNTH3_CALFIL
4. ^EXMNTH4_CALFIL
5. ^EXMNTH5_CALFIL
6. ^EXMNTH6_CALFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

exearnamt2

How much ^SPELL_AREWERE these ^TYPEXPAY_FILL ^PAYMENTS ^EXEARNMNTH_FILL?

- Enter 0 if no ^TYPEXPAY_FILL ^PAYMENTS were earned this month.

typpaycode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pwexearnamt1

pwexearnmnth

pwexearnamt2

pwtyppay

pwpayhr1

pwpyrat1

pwpyrat1_rangeann

pwpyrat1_rangehour

pwpyrat1_rangewkly

pwpyrat1_rangebwkly

pwpyrat1_rangemthly

pwjobhrs1

pwptyn1

1. Yes
2. No

pwoincamt

ctrlnum
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

spellnumber
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PERIODNUM
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

INTRO
> **^OJINTRO_QTEXT**

bmonth

INFO
- This job line collects summary information about all remaining jobs and businesses beyond the 7 jobs reported on lines 1-7. Ask respondent to think about and report all of ^HISHER work as a WHOLE rather than separately.

  Record separate spells when ^HESHE reports disconnected time periods of employment for these additional employers.

emonth

SCREENER2

Did ^YOUHESHE have any more time working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

startjan

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this work in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

startweek

T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this other work?

endweek

T

During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this other work?

number_of_jobs

How many additional jobs, businesses, or other arrangements ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

jborseoth

? [F1]

^OTHJBFIL you reported ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH for ^EMPLOYER, was it self-employment, was it some other kind of arrangement, or a combination of these?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

earn

Including all wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and profits, what ^ISWAS the total amount of ^YOURHISHER gross earnings from ^NOTHJOB ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

◆Gross earnings are earnings before any taxes or other deductions.

takehome

^C_ISWAS this a take-home amount or ^ISWAS it a gross amount before any taxes and deductions ^AREWERE taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

hours

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, ^DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE usually work 35 hours or more per week at ^NOTHJOB?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn

What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME ^WORKSWORKED fewer than 35 hours per week at ^NOTHJOB?

1. Worked at one or more other jobs or businesses
2. Could not find full-time job
3. Wanted to work part-time
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
5. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
6. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
7. Taking care of children/other persons
8. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
9. Slack work or material shortage
10. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
11. On vacation
12. In school
13. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME work at ^NOTHJOB at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of employment at ^NOTHJOB. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^WASWERE ^YOUHESHE employed at ^NOTHJOB?

anyotherwork

nojobscreener

nomorespells

- The job and no job topics are complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

nojobscreener

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PSLOT

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

Now I'm going to talk to you about time when ^YOUHESHE ^WASWERE not working for pay.

BMONTH

When did this period of not working for pay start?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

When did the period ^YOUHESHE did not work for pay end?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

NOWRK_1

K

Why ^DIDDODONT ^TEMPNAME work for pay ^NWBETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

* Read or show the respondent the answer list.

* After each response, ask: **Any other reason?**

1. Temporarily unable to work because of own injury?

2. Temporarily unable to work because of own health concerns or own illness?

3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability?

4. Retired?

5. Pregnancy or childbirth?

6. Taking care of children or other persons?

7. Going to school?

8. Unable to find work?

9. On layoff?

10. Not interested in working at a job?

11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm?

12. Other DO NOT READ

UNPDWRKYN

? [F1]

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH_NOW did ^TEMPNAME work 15 or more hours per week without pay in a related household member's family business or farm?

1. Yes
2. No

FAM_BUS_KNDIN_1

? [F1]

What kind of business or enterprise is the family business?

(What do they make or do?)

FAM_BUS_TYPIN_1

Is it mainly...

+ Read answer categories.

1. Manufacturing?
2. Wholesale trade?
3. Retail trade?
4. Service?
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)?

FAM_BUS_KNDWK_1

What kind of work ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do? That is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

FAM_BUS_ACTVT_1

What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual work activities?

(For example: Keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

LAYOFF_1

? [F1]

^LAYOFFFILL ^TEMPNAME spend any time on layoff from a job?

◆Examples include being forced to leave a job due to slack work, shortages, or business closures (rather than personal misconduct or the completion of a temporary job).

1. Yes
2. No

LAYOFF_TYPE_1

When ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE laid off, ^WASWERE ^YOUHESHE either informed that ^YOUHESHE would be recalled to work within 6 months, or given a date to return to work?

1. Yes
2. No

LAYOFF_DURATION

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on layoff for the entire period?

1. Yes
2. No

LAYOFF_ENDMNTH

In which month did the layoff end?

^ENDMONTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

LAYOFF_ENDWEEK

T

In which week did the layoff end?

^ENDWEEKFRNOTE

LKWRK_1

? [F1]

^LKWRKFILL ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

FROM_LKMNTH_11

^C_BEMIN what month did ^TEMPNAME FIRST begin looking for work?

^FROM_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FROM_LKWEEK_11

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME first begin looking for work?

^FROM_LKWEEKFRNOTE

TO_LKMNTH_11

From ^FROM11FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO_LKWEEK_11

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO_LKWEEKFRNOTE

MORE_STRETCH_12

^C_BTWN_TO11_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

FROM_LKMNTH_12

^C_LKMNTH12 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the second time?

^FROM_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FROM_LKWEEK_12

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

^FROM_LKWEEKFRNOTE

TO_LKMNTH_12

From ^FROM12FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO_LKWEEK_12

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

MORE_STRETCH_13

^C_BTWN_TO12_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE looking for work?

    1. Yes
    2. No

FROM_LKMNTH_13

^C_LKMNTH13 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the third time?

    1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    13. January ^INTYEARFIL
    14. February ^INTYEARFIL
    15. March ^INTYEARFIL
    16. April ^INTYEARFIL
    17. May ^INTYEARFIL
    18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FROM_LKWEEK_13

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

TO_LKMNTH_13

From ^FROM13FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO_LKWEEK_13

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

MORE_STRETCH_14

^C_BTWN_TO13_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME ^WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes

2. No

FROM_LKMNTH_14

^C_LKMNTH14 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the fourth time?

^FROM_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FROM_LKWEEK_14

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

^FROM_LKWEEKFRNOTE

TO_LKMNTH_14

From ^FROM14FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO_LKMNTHFRNOTE

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TO_LKWEEK_14

T

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

^TO_LKWEEKFRNOTE

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME have any other times not working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

HOWMANY

We've talked about six periods of time not working for pay. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^YOUHESHE spend not working for pay?

ANYOTHERWORK

NOJOBSCREENER

NOMORESPELLS

♦   The no jobs topic is complete.

    ♦ Enter 1 to continue.

       1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

R_SSIWHY

SSI_FLG

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^SSIINTROTEXT**

INFO

(SSI is not the same as Social Security. Income from Social Security is asked about later.

SSI provides assistance to low-income children and adults who are blind or disabled, as well as low-income people over age 65 who are not blind or disabled.)

    ♦ Do NOT include SSI received on behalf of someone else.

BMONTH

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI_LC_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?

* If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

SSI_LC_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

SSI_WHY

Why did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving SSI^SSI_BMONTHFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Disabled

2. Blind

3. Aged (65 and over)

4. Other

SSI_STOP

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving SSI in ^EMONTHFILL?

1. Increased earned income (wages from a job)
2. Increased unearned income (benefits from a program, such as Social Security)
3. Increased resources (assets, such as a car)
4. No longer disabled
5. Other program requirements not met
6. Chose not to collect/the money is not worth it
7. Other

SSI_PAYMENT

^C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^PTEMPNAME monthly SSI benefit in one or two payments?

1. One
2. Two

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMONTH

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI1_AMT

(Let's talk about the first payment you reported.)

How much ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

SSI1_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

SSI1_AMT1_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1_FIL?

⬥ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI1_AMT2

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

SSI1_AMT2_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

SSI1_AMT2_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2_FIL?

 If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI1_AMT3

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT2_STARTFIL?

SSI1_AMT3_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

SSI1_AMT3_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI1_AMT4

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT3_STARTFIL?

SSI1_AMT4_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

SSI1_AMT4_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI1_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?

SSI1_SRC

^SSISRC

+ Read answer categories.

1. Federal Government?
2. State Government?
3. Combined (both federal and state)?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BMONTH
^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH
^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI2_AMT

Let's talk about the second payment you reported earlier.

How much ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

SSI2_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

SSI2_AMT1_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI2_AMT2

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

SSI2_AMT2_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

SSI2_AMT2_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI2_AMT3

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT2_STARTFIL?

SSI2_AMT3_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

SSI2_AMT3_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI2_AMT4

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT3_STARTFIL?

SSI2_AMT4_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

SSI2_AMT4_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

SSI2_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?

SSI2_SRC

^SSISRC

♦ Read answer categories.

1. Federal Government?
2. State Government?
3. Combined (both federal and state)?

SSI_OWNER

Who received payments on behalf of ^TEMPNAME?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME receive SSI at any other times since the ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of SSI receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

◆　The SSI topic is complete.

　　◆ Enter 1 to continue.

　　　1.　Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO
　　(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.)　**^FSINTROTEXT**

INFO
　　(The Food Stamp Program, or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program - SNAP, was created to assist low-income households in buying the food they need for good health and nutrition. The benefit amount allowed to a household varies by the household's size and monthly cash income. Benefits are generally provided through plastic electronic card called an Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT).)

BMONTH
　　^FROMTEXT

　　　1.　January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FS_LC_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps or SNAP continuously?

* If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

FS_LC_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps or SNAP continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

FS_BEGIN

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to receive Food Stamps or SNAP^FS_BMONTHFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

FS_STOP

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving Food Stamps or SNAP ^SPELLEND?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

FS1_AMT

How much ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

FS1_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

FS_AMT1_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT1_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FS2_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

FS2_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

FS_AMT2_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT2_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FS3_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

FS3_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

FS_AMT3_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT3_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FS4_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

FS4_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

FS_AMT4_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT4_FIL?

If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

FS_COV

Please list everyone (including yourself) **who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.**

+ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

26. Someone not listed

FS_OWNER

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

26. Someone not listed

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of Food Stamps or SNAP benefit receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive Food Stamps or SNAP benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

- The Food Stamps or SNAP topic is complete.

  - Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^TANFINTROTEXT.**

INFO

(In this area you may know this as ^TANFFIL1 or ^TANFFIL2 or ^TANFFIL3. Pass-through child support is also called called bonus child support and disregard payments.)

BMONTH

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TANF_LC_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?

+ If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

TANF_LC_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

TANF_BEG

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^TANF_BMONTHFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy

2. Separation, divorce, or widowed

3. Job loss or wages reduced

4. Loss or reduction of other income

5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work

6. No change - just decided it was time

7. No change - just heard about the program

8. Needed to re-certify

9. Other

TANF_STOP

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving payments ^SPELLEND?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased

2. Family situation changed

3. Others in the household earned enough money

4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation

5. Time limit expired

6. Didn't want to use up time limit

7. Chose not to participate

8. The money is not worth it

9. Other

TANF1_AMT

How much ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

TANF1_GUESS

📖   L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

TANF_AMT1_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT1_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TANF2_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

TANF2_GUESS

📖   L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

TANF_AMT2_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT2_FIL?

🔹 If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TANF3_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

TANF3_GUESS

📖 L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

TANF_AMT3_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT3_FIL?

➹ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TANF4_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

TANF4_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

TANF_AMT4_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT4_FIL?

✦ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

TANF_ADULT_KID

Do these benefits cover children only, both children and adults, or only a pregnant woman?

1. Only children
2. Both children and adults
3. Only a pregnant woman

TANF_COV

Please list ^COVROS_FIL who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
26. Someone not listed

TANF_OWNER

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
26. Someone not listed

PASSTHRU_YN

? [F1]

Now I am going to ask you questions about receipt of pass-through child support ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.

At any time during this period, ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any child support as a bonus or pass-through from a state or county welfare program, or any disregard payment?

✦ Pass-through child support may also be known as "bonus child support" or "disregard payments."

1. Yes

2. No

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes

2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of TANF receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

- The TANF topic is complete.

  - Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

    (Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^GAINTROTEXT.**

INFO

    (^GA_INFOFIL These benefits may help the disabled, elderly, or unemployed, as well as families with children. This may be a one-time emergency payment or regular monthly payments.)

BMONTH

    ^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

    ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

GA_LC_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

GA_LC_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

GA_BEG

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^GA_BMONTHFIL?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

GA_STOP

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving General Assistance ^SPELLEND?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

GA1_AMT

How much ^DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

GA1_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

GA_AMT1_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT1_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

GA2_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

GA2_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

GA_AMT2_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT2_FIL?

> ◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

GA3_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

GA3_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

GA_AMT3_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT3_FIL?

◆ If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

GA4_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

GA4_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

GA_AMT4_START

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT4_FIL?

 If the respondent began receiving this amount prior to January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

GA_COV

Please list everyone (including yourself) who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
26. Someone not listed

GA_OWNER

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
26. Someone not listed

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of General Assistance benefit receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

- The General Assistance topic is complete.

-

1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO
(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^WICINTROTEXT.**

INFO
(The WIC program serves low-income pregnant or nursing women, and infants and children up to age 5, by providing nutritious foods to supplement diets.)

BMONTH
   ^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

EMONTH

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

WIC_LC_YEAR

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC

continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

WIC_LC_MONTH

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

WIC_BEGIN

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^WIC_BMONTHFIL?

- Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

WIC_STOP

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving WIC ^SPELLEND?

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

WIC_COV

^DIDDO these benefits cover only children, only pregnant or nursing women aged 15 or older, or both?

1. Only children
2. Only a pregnant or nursing woman
3. Both a woman and children

WIC_ADULT_COV
* Ask or verify

Which woman ^DIDDOES ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO

26. Someone not listed

WIC_KID_COV

Which child or children ^DODID ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?

 ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPI

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 7 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
26. Other child not listed

SPELLCOMPLETE

ANYMORESPELLS

Did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWMANY

We've talked about three periods of WIC receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NOMORESPELLS

- The WIC topic is complete.

  - Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPELLNUMBER
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PRIVNUMBER

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

   ^PRIVATE_INTROQTEXT

bmonth

   ^FROMTEXT

   1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   13. January ^INTYEARFIL
   14. February ^INTYEARFIL
   15. March ^INTYEARFIL
   16. April ^INTYEARFIL
   17. May ^INTYEARFIL
   18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

   ^TOTEXT

   1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ownins

? [F1]

(Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder.) **Who ^ISWAS the policyholder for this plan?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

26. Someone outside of the household

privtype

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the source of ^HIPHOLDER coverage? ^C_ISWAS it through...

* Read answer categories.

* If the respondent obtained this insurance from a job that ended during the reference period, select Option 1 (an employer or job).

1. an Employer or Job ^DURINGTHISTIME?
2. a Former Employer ?
3. a Union or Association ?
4. bought it directly?
5. school?
6. or something else?

privoth

You said ^TEMPNAME ^HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

hicost

CC,? [F1]

^C_DOESDID ^HIPHOLDER ^EMPUNION pay all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?

1. All
2. Part
3. None

INFO

(Private health insurance includes comprehensive medical insurance plans provided through an employer or union, as well as plans purchased directly from an insurance company individually or as part of a group.)

* DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

privunit

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan ^FROMTHRUMONTHS?

* Mark all that apply.

  0. Nobody
  1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  6. LNO FNAMEL NAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f
26. Someone outside of the household
27. All household members

hiothr

^C_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?

1. Yes
2. No

hiwho

Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?

 ♦ Read answer categories.

 ♦ Mark all that apply.

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

privplan

? [F1]

^C_ISWAS this plan...

 ♦ Read answer categories.

 ♦ Ask if necessary: (Please check ^YOURHISHER insurance card for type of coverage plan).

1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) or IPA (Individual Practice Association)?
2. A PPO (Preferred Provider Organization)?
3. A POS (Point-of-service)?
4. A fee-for-service or indemnity?
5. Some other kind of plan?

hdedpln

CC,? [F1]

Is the ^HDEDFILL1 annual deductible for medical care for this plan ^HDEDFILL2 or more?

1. Yes (^HDEDFILL2 or more)

2. No (Less than ^HDEDFILL2)

hlthsav

? [F1]

As part of this plan, ^ISWAS there a special account or fund used to pay for medical expenses?

(These accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care Accounts, Personal Medical Funds, or Choice Funds and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.)

1. Yes
2. No

PRIEXCH

CC

^C_ISWAS this coverage through ^EXCHSHOP? In ^STATE, this is known as

● Read List:

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document). If PRIVTYPE=(1 or 2), use columns 16-19; Else, use columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

PRIPREM

CC

^C_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?

● A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

PRISUBS

CC

^C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on ^HIPHOLDEREXC income?

* A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

    1. Yes
    2. No

privend

? [F1]

What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?

* Mark all that apply.

    1. ^EXPENSIVE
    2. ^JOBLOSS
    3. No longer eligible
    4. Unhappy with plan
    5. ^WAITING
    6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another private health insurance plan since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* ^PRIVATE_ANYMOREFIL

    1. Yes
    2. No

howmany

^PRIVATE_HOWMANYQTEXT

nomorespells

- ^PRIVATE_NOMOREFRNOTE

    1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

    1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^MEDICARE_TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

INTRO

^MEDICAREINTROTEXT

mcpart

The Medicare Program contains a number of different kinds of plans. Please tell me which of these plan types ^YOUHESHE ^ISAREWASWERE covered by...

● Read answer categories.

● Mark all that apply.

1. Part A (Hospital Insurance)?
2. Part B?
3. A Supplement?
4. Part C or Medicare Advantage?
5. Part D (Prescription Drug Coverage)?

INFO

● Respondents may confuse MediCAID, the health insurance program for low-income people, with MediCARE. Medicare is mostly for the elderly, and it is NOT based on income. Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicare here, and Medicaid on the Medical Assistance line.

spellcomplete

anymorespells

howmany

nomorespells

● The Medicare topic is complete.

   ● Enter 1 to continue.

   1. Continue

PWAVE_COMPLETE
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

    ^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

    ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

mdunit

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else had this kind of coverage ^FROMTHRUMONTHS?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Include persons even if they were covered by different Medicaid, S-CHIP, or Medical Assistance programs.

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
6. LNO FNAMEL NAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f

26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

INTRO

^MEDICAIDINTROTEXT

mdplan

? [F1]

^C_ISWAS this plan...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)?
2. A fee-for-service plan?
3. Another managed-care type program?
4. Some other kind of plan?

INFO

For example, Medical Assistance programs in ^STATE are called

◆ Read list:

◆ Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicaid here, and Medicare plans on the Medicare line above.

MDEXCH

^C_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as

◆ Read list:

Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of the input document), using columns 12-15.

    1. Yes
    2. No

MDPREM

CC

^C_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?

◆   A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

    1. Yes
    2. No

MDSUBS

CC

^C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on ^HIPHOLDEREXC income?

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

    1. Yes
    2. No

mdend
   ? [F1]

What was the reason this coverage ended?

* Mark all that apply.

   1. ^EXPENSIVE
   2. ^JOBLOSS
   3. No longer eligible
   4. Unhappy with plan
   5. ^WAITING
   6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid, or CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

   1. Yes
   2. No

howmany

We've talked about six periods of Medicaid coverage. How many other times ^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

* The Medicaid topic is complete.

   * Enter 1 to continue.

      1. Continue

pwave_complete

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

militype

What type of military or VA health coverage ^DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have? ^C_ISWAS it ...

◆ Read answer categories.

1. TRICARE or CHAMPUS?
2. CHAMPVA?
3. VA?
4. Other?

INTRO

^MILIINTROTEXT

milioth

You said ^TEMPNAME ^HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

INFO

("CHAMPVA" is the civilian health and medical program of the Department of Veterans Affairs.)

mownins

? [F1]

Who ^ISWAS the policyholder or sponsor for this plan?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone outside of the household

miliunit

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan ^FROMTHRUMONTHS?

✦ Mark all that apply.

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f

2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

6. LNO FNAMEL NAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f

26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

mhioth

^C_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?

1. Yes
2. No

MHIWHO

Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?

+ Read answer categories.

+ Mark all that apply.

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

miliend

? [F1]

What was the reason this Military-based health coverage ended?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME have military or VA health coverage at any other time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about four periods of military health care coverage. How many other times ^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by military health care coverage since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

* The military insurance topic is complete.

- Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERIODNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

    1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

INFO

♦   DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

emonth

   ^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

othcovtype

   ? [F1]

What type of health coverage is this...

1. Government or public assistance?
2. Through someone else (parent, relative)?
3. Indian Health Services?
4. Some other source?

othcovoth

You said ^TEMPNAME ^HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

OTHEXCH

CC

^C_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as

```
Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the
appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document), using
columns 12-15.
```

1. Yes
2. No

OTHPREM

CC

^C_ISWAS there a premium for this plan?

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

OTHSUBS

📖 CC

^C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on ^HIPHOLDEREXC income?

🔹 A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

othend

What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?

🔹 Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another health insurance plan at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL? (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about four periods of other health care coverage. How many other times ^WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by other health insurance since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

- The other health insurance topic is complete.

  - Enter 1 to continue.

  1. Continue

pwave_complete

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCH

NON_DISPLAYED ITEM

NOESI

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOPRIVCOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HIFU_INTRO

? [F1]

The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.

1. Enter 1 to continue

EMPNOESI

During ^CALENDAR_YEAR, there was a time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. Did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees then?

* If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

WHYNOESI

X, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for this insurance?

* Mark all that apply.

* If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both or all of these employers.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

NOESIOTH

(What was that "other" reason?)

WHYNOPRI

Y, ? [F1]

^NOPRI

^NOPRI18

* Mark all that apply.

* ^EXCHINFO

  1. ^EXPENSIVE
  2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
  3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
  4. ^ELIGIBLE
  5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
  6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
  7. ^OTHERPLN
  8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
  9. ^WAITING
  10. ^CONFUSE
  11. Other

NOPRIOTH

(What was that "other" reason?)

WHYNOPUB

Z, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance?

* Mark all that apply.

  1. ^EXPENSIVE
  2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
  3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
  4. ^ELIGIBLE
  5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
  6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
  7. ^OTHERPLN
  8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
  9. ^WAITING
  10. ^CONFUSE
  11. Other

NOPUBOTH

(What was that "other" reason?)

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INFANTC

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INFANTINS_INTRO

These next questions will ask about health insurance coverage for the ^CHILD0INF in the household. You may have reported some health insurance already but we want to make sure we have not missed any insurance coverage.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVARINFANT

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

INFANTLNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LGINS

^LGINS_FILL

1. Yes
2. No

LGINSTYPE

^LGINSTYPE_FILL

* Read answer categories.

* Mark all that apply.

1. Private health insurance?
2. Medical assistance?
3. Military or VA?
4. Other health coverage?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOWRK_0

K

Next, I'll ask some follow-up questions based on the employment information you have already provided.

Why ^DONTDOESNT ^TEMPNAME work for pay now...

* Read answer categories.

* After each response, ask: **Any other reason?**

1. Temporarily unable to work because of own injury?
2. Temporarily unable to work because of own health concerns or own illness?
3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability?
4. Retired?

5. Pregnancy or childbirth?

6. Taking care of children or other persons, such as due to coronavirus pandemic school closures?

7. Going to school?

8. Unable to find work?

9. On layoff, such as furloughed due to coronavirus pandemic business closures?

10. Not interested in working at a job?

11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm?

12. Some other reason?

13. Error: Currently working DO NOT READ

LKWRK_0

? [F1]

Between January ^REFYEAR and now, did ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

PROGINCOME_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household. (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) **I'll also ask you about ^CSALIFILL any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VA_ANY

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

1. Yes
2. No

VA_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_VATYPE What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.

- Mark all that apply.

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits

VADISRATE

^QSTNTXT_VADISRATE. What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent

4. 50 - 60 percent

5. 70+ percent

VATYPE_SP

What was that other type of VA payment?

VAQUES

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes

2. No

PWAVE_VA_NOW

PWAVE_VA_TYPE

PWAVE_VADISRATE

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VABENEFITCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VA_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?

1. Yes

2. No

VA_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT_FIL?

VA_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

VA_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1_FIL?

VA_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2_FIL?

 0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

 14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

 15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

 16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

 17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

 18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2_FIL?

VA_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3_FIL?

 0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_4THAMT

  How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3_FIL?

VA_4THSTART

  When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4_FIL?

  0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

  14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

  15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

  16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

  17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

  18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LMPNOW

^JOBENDFIL

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay, buyout payments, payments for unused vacation, or other deferred payments from a former employer because a job or business ended? If ^TEMPNAME ^JOBENDALSOFIL received any of these types of payments in ^REFYEAR for a job that ended in ^PWREFYEAR, please report those here. Do not include payments from unemployment, disability, or a pension or retirement plan.

1. Yes
2. No

LMPTIME

In which months did ^TEMPNAME receive payment?
Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YR

LUMPAMT

What was the total amount of payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

WC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_TYPE

^QSTNTXT_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

PWAVE_WC_NOW

PWAVE_UC_NOW

PWAVE_UC_TYPE

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WC_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

WC_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

WC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

● Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT_FIL?

WC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

WC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1_FIL?

WC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2_FIL?

WC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3_FIL?

WC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UEMP_COMP_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UC_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from ^TYPEUCFIL now?

1. Yes

2. No

UC_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from ^TYPEUCFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

UC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from ^TYPEUCFIL?

 ● Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Unemployment Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL?

UC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

UC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^UCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTART1_FIL?

UC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^UCAMT2_FILL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTART2_FIL?

UC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^UCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTART3_FIL?

UC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^UCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILITIES

^DIDFIL_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_ASST

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT1

? [F1]

Was this assistance received in the form of...

...checks sent to the household?

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT2

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?)

    1. Yes

    2. No

ENERGY_PMT3

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel provider, or landlord?

    1. Yes

    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCHOOL_LUNCH

? [F1]

Since the beginning of the current academic school year, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

    1. Yes

    2. No

WHO_LUNCH

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school lunch?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
26. Child not listed

FREE_LUNCH

? [F1]

Were these lunches...

• Read answer categories.

1. Free?
2. Reduced-price?
3. Full price (did not qualify)?

SCHOOL_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Since the beginning of the current academic school year, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

WHO_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

26. Child not listed

FREE_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Were these breakfasts...

✦ Read answer categories.

1. Free?
2. Reduced-price?
3. Full price (did not qualify)?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

SSKIDCOV

^QSTNTXT_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

❖ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

REASON_CHILD

What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME ^AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of ✦ Read name(s) **since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

PWAVE_SSC_NOW

PWAVE_SSKIDCOV

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of ✦ Read name(s) **now?**

Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

1. Yes
2. No

SSC_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

 Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCCURAMT_FIL?

SSC_GUESS

1. $0
2. $1-350
3. $350-700
4. $700-850
5. $850 or greater

SSC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1_FIL?

SSC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2_FIL?

SSC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3_FIL?

SSC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_ANY

? [F1]

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

1. Yes
2. No

SSI_SS_CHK

Some people receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and Social Security at the same time. Earlier ^TEMPNAME reported getting SSI payments. Just to be sure, did ^TEMPNAME receive both SSI and Social Security?

Given their similar names, these programs are often confused. One difference is that many Social Security recipients have Medicare, while SSI recipients often have Medicaid.

1. Yes, both SSI and Social Security were received
2. No, only Social Security was received
3. No, only SSI was received

REASON_SELF

^QSTNTXT_REASONSELF What are the reasons ^HESHE received Social Security since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Retired
2. Disabled
3. Widowed
4. Spouse
5. Other reason
6. Did not receive Social Security

REASON_SP

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME received Social Security?

AGESS

At what age did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

+ Report age in years.

PWAVE_SSS_NOW

PWAVE_REASONSELF

PWAVE_AGESS

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?

1. Yes
2. No

SSS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, ^SSSCURAMT_FIL?

SSS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

◆ Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out, within the following ranges.

◆ Read answer categories.

1. $0
2. $1-1000
3. $1001-1400
4. $1401-1900
5. $1901 or greater

SSS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART1_FIL?

SSS_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_3RDAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART2_FIL?

SSS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART3_FIL?

SSS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, in ^SSSSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSPARTB

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches ^HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

SSPARTBAMT

During ^REFYEAR, how much was deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits for Medicare Part B?

SSPARTC

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches ^HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

SSPARTCAMT

During ^REFYEAR, how much was deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits for Medicare Part C?

SSPARTCAMT_PD

During ^REFYEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?

SSPARTD

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare, also called Medicare Part D.

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches ^HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

SSPARTDAMT

During ^REFYEAR, how much was deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits for Medicare Part D?

SSPARTDAMT_PD

During ^REFYEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DISABL

    ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ^HESHE can do at a job or business?

        1. Yes
        2. No

TAX_RETURNS_FLAG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_ANY

    Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL ^OTHERTHAN_DISANY, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income because of ^HISHER health condition?

        1. Yes
        2. No

DIS_TYPE

📖   N, ? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_DISTYPE What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

DIS_TYPETWO

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

DISTYPE_SP

What was that other type of disability income?

PWAVE_DIS_NOW

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PWAVE_DIS_TYPE

PWAVE_DISTYPE_SP

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DISABLECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE now?

    1. Yes

    2. No

DIS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

+ Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

DIS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

DIS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART1_FIL?

DIS_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART2_FIL?

DIS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART3_FIL?

DIS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUR_ANY

^OTHERTHANFIL_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL_SURANY ^DIDFIL_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1

^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union, including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

SURTYPE_SP
> **What was that other type of survivor income?**

PWAVE_SUR_NOW

PWAVE_SUR_TYPE

CTRLNUM
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SURVRCODE
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SUR_NOW
> **^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURCURAMT_FIL?

SUR_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUR_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART1_FIL?

SUR_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART2_FIL?

SUR_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART3_FIL?

SUR_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PWAVE_FCC_ANY

FCC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

CSAGREE

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for ● Read name(s)?

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

CS_ANY

? [F1]

^PASSTHRU_FIL ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL_CSANY of ● Read name(s)?

● Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

PWAVE_ALI_ANY

ALI_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL_ALI_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUPPORTPMTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

SUP_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

SUP_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

✦ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

SUP_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUP_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART1_FIL?

SUP_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART2_FIL?

SUP_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART3_FIL?

SUP_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_REC_INKND

There are some ways a parent (who doesn't live with a child) **may provide support that are different than a child support payment. This is known as in-kind support. It may include things for the child such as groceries, clothes, or diapers. It can also include payments for things such as medical expenses or childcare.**

Between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any in-kind support from the ^PARFIL_CSANY of ◆ Read name(s)? (outside of child support payments)

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No

REC_INKNDAMT

What is your estimate of the total value of all in-kind support provided by the ^PARFIL_CSANY between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL (other than child support payments)**?**

- Read answer categories.

1. Under $100
2. $100 to $499
3. $500 to $999
4. $1000 to $1999
5. $2000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYKID

Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

NUMKIDS

How many children?

SUPPORTPAY

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)**?**

◆ Include any payments:
... made directly to the other parent or guardian,
... made through a court or agency, or
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

    1. Yes
    2. No

AMOUNTPAID

What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Count all forms of child support payments, including:
... payments made directly to the other parent or guardian,
... payments made through a court or agency, or
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_PAID_INKND

There are some ways a parent (who doesn't live with a child) **may provide support that are different than a child support payment. This is known as in-kind support. It may include things for the child such as groceries, clothes, or diapers. It can also include payments for things such as medical expenses or childcare.**

Between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME provide any in-kind support for ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_SUPPORTPAY (outside of child support payments)**?**

1. Yes
2. No

SUP_PAID_AMT

What is the estimate of the total value of all in-kind support ^TEMPNAME provided between ^MONTH1 and ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL (other than child support payments) **?**

♦ Read answer categories.

1. Under $100
2. $100 to $499
3. $500 to $999
4. $1000 to $1999
5. $2000 or more

TIMESPENT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)**?**

0. Not at all
1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHERSUPPORT

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might

have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: Read answer categories.

✦ Mark all that apply.

✦ Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary.

✦ Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.

✦ Supported parents who are not the respondent's own (i.e., in-laws) should be classified as "Someone else not related to ^HIMHER".

✦ Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to ^HIMHER" or "Someone else not related to ^HIMHER".

1. ^C_PTEMPNAME parent or parents?
2. ^C_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere?
3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (excluding ^HISHER children under 21 living elsewhere)?
4. ^C_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)?
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME?
6. Did not make support payments?

NUMPARSUP

How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

PARTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER ^PARENTS between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMKIDSUP

How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

KIDTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or

older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMORSUP

How many relatives other than parents and children did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

ORTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMEXSUP

How many current or ex-spouses or partners who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

- This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

EXTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMNRSUP

How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

NRTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FILING

Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 ?

1. Yes
2. No

WILLFILE

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

FSTATUS

What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return...

- Read answer categories.

- Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 tax return.

- To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.

1. Single?
2. Married filing jointly?
3. Married filing separately?
4. Head of household?

DEPCLM

^C_FILED_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

EITC

^C_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INCOME_TYPE

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money or income from any of the following sources...

- Read answer categories.
- Do not include any money or income received from the government due to the coronavirus pandemic.
- Mark all that apply.

1. A community or religious charity?
2. Family or friends?
3. Roomers or boarders?
4. Estates?
5. Incidental or casual earnings?
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)?
7. ^ntlguard_FIL
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources?

AMOUNT_TOTAL

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE_MISC?**

- Read list:

AMOUNT_GUESS

L

What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANS_TYPE1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...

... gas vouchers?

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
... bus or subway tokens or passes?
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
(... bus or subway token or passes?)
... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

★ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes
2. No

TRANS_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
... some other kind of transportation assistance?

★ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes
2. No

TRANSOTH_SP

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

GAS_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

GAS_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the gas voucher?

TOKEN_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?

1. Yes
2. No

TOKEN_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

TRANS_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOOD_TYPE1

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...

... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps) **?**
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

   1. Yes
   2. No

FOOD_TYPE2

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)
... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

   1. Yes
   2. No

FOOD_TYPE3

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?
(... Any other food assistance?)

   1. Yes

2. No

FOOD_OTH

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
... Any other food assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

FOODOTH_SP

What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

FOOD_SOURCE

Was this food assistance provided by...

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. A Government agency?
2. A community or religious charity?
3. Family or friends?
4. Someplace else?

FOOD_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of food assistance?

FOOD_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLTH_TYPE

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...**

+ Read answer categories.
+ Mark all that apply.

1. Free or reduced price clothes?
2. Money or vouchers for clothes?
3. (Did not receive clothing assistance.)

CLTH_SOURCE

Was this clothing assistance provided by...

+ Read answer categories.

+ Mark all that apply.

1. A Government agency?
2. A community or religious charity?
3. Family or friends?
4. An employer?
5. Someplace else?

CLTH_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of clothing assistance?

HOUSE_ANY

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

OTHASST_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WELACTV1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_1

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...)

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV4

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

TRAIN_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

N_DEC_JOBS

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRE_INTRO

Next I'll ask some questions about ^RET_INTRO_FIL

1. Enter 1 to continue

MAIN_JOB

Which of the following did ^YOUHESHE consider to be ^YOURHISHER main employer in December ^REFYEAR?

◆ Respondent must select one of the options below. If respondent is unsure, choose the job where respondent has the most earnings.

◆ If no main job can be identified or selected, enter CTRL+D.

1. ^JOB1_FILL
2. ^JOB2_FILL
3. ^JOB3_FILL
4. ^JOB4_FILL
5. ^JOB5_FILL
6. ^JOB6_FILL
7. ^JOB7_FILL

EVERET

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

    1. Yes

    2. No

PWAVE_EVERET

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOW_RET

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OWN_THR401

    ? [F1]

    Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?

    1. Yes

    2. No

OWN_IRAKEO

    ? [F1]

    (Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_IRA own a retirement plan, such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?**

    1. Yes

    2. No

OWN_PENSION

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **^C_WASWERE**
^TEMPNAME personally included in a plan that provides or will provide regular payments for life based on earnings or years on the job, such as a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?

    1. Yes

    2. No

PENSION_FUP

^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a defined-benefit pension from a current or previous job which provides or will provide benefits in the future?

    1. Yes

    2. No

MULTI_RETIRE

Non-displayed item

    1. Yes

    2. No

RETIRE_INTRO2

Next, I'll ask more detailed questions about ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

THR401VAL

? [F1]

^THR401_MULT_FIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the plan(s) ^TEMPNAME participated in?

THR401VAL_RAN

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, or more than $50,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

THR401_INC_YN

At any time in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income or withdrawals from ^HISHER 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan(s)?

1. Yes
2. No

THR401_INC_AMT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME receive in income or withdrawals (from ^HISHER 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan)**?**

THR401_INC_RANGE

Was the amount (received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $20,000, or more than $20,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $19,999
4. $20,000 or more

THR401_ROLLOVR1

Of the income or withdrawals you just told me about, did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over any of that money into another retirement plan?

THR401_ROLLAMT

How much of that money did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over into another retirement account?

THR401_NETROLL

Not including the amount ^TEMPNAME rolled over into another retirement account, was the amount of income or withdrawals received (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $20,000, or more than $20,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $19,999
4. $20,000 or more

MAIN_JOB_THR401

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan provided through ^MJBNAME_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

SCNTYN_401

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the plan with ^MJBNAME_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

- Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

1. Yes
2. No

SCNTAMT_401

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

- Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.
-

ECNTYN_401

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^MJBNAME_FIL make contributions to this plan?

1. Yes
2. No

ECNTAMT_401

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^MJBNAME_FIL contribute toward this plan?

◆ Enter 0 if ^MJBNAME_FIL made no contributions.

PREV_JOB_THR401

^PREVJOB401_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

IRAKEOVAL

? [F1]

^IRA_MULT_FIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the account(s) ^TEMPNAME owned?

IRAVAL_RAN

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, or more than $50,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

IRA_INC_YN

At any time in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income or withdrawals from ^HISHER IRA or Keogh account(s)?

1. Yes
2. No

IRA_INC_AMT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME receive in income or withdrawals (from ^HISHER IRA or Keogh account)**?**

IRA_INC_RANGE

Was the amount (received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $20,000, or more than $20,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $19,999
4. $20,000 or more

IRA_ROLLOVR1

Of the income or withdrawals you just told me about, did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over any of that money into another retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

IRA_ROLLAMT

How much of that money did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over into another retirement account?

IRA_NETROLL

Not including the amount ^TEMPNAME rolled over into another retirement account, was the amount of income or withdrawals received (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL**) less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $20,000, or more than $20,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $19,999
4. $20,000 or more

MAIN_JOB_IRA

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an IRA or Keogh account(s) provided through ^MJBNAME_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

SCNTYN_IRA

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the plan with ^MJBNAME_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

- Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

1. Yes
2. No

SCNTAMT_IRA

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

- Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.
- Exclude rollovers or cash-outs from other retirement accounts or pension plans as new contributions.

ECNTYN_IRA

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^MJBNAME_FIL make contributions to this plan?

    1. Yes

    2. No

ECNTAMT_IRA

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^MJBNAME_FIL contribute toward this plan?

    ◆ Enter 0 if ^MJBNAME_FIL made no contributions.

PREV_JOB_IRA

^PREVJOBIRA_FIL

    1. Yes

    2. No

PENSION_INC_YN

^PENS_MULT_FIL. At any time in ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income from ^HISHER pension or cash balance plan(s)?

    1. Yes

    2. No

RET_ANY

^OTHERTHANFIL_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL_RETANY ^DIDFIL_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_RETANY retirement income?

    1. Yes

    2. No

RET_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Pension from a company or union, including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

RETTYPE_SP

What was that other type of retirement income?

PWAVE_RET_NOW

PWAVE_RET_TYPE

PWAVE_RETTYPE_SP

PEN_LUMP

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of that ^PENLUMPFILL as a lump sum, or in other words, a one-time payment?

1. Yes
2. No

PEN_LMPAMT

What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received in ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

PEN_ROLL

Of the lump sum payments you just told me about, did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over any of that money into another retirement account or plan?

1. Yes
2. No

PEN_ROLAMT

How much of that money did ^TEMPNAME re-invest or roll-over into another retirement account?

PEN_REG

Did ^TEMPNAME also receive monthly payments from a pension in ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RET_NOW

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

RET_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

+ Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETCURAMT_FIL?

RET_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

RET_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART1_FIL?

RET_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART2_FIL?

RET_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART3_FIL?

RET_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT_FIL?

MAIN_JOB_PENSION

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a pension or cash balance plan provided through ^MJBNAME_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

CASH_BAL

Was the plan(s) through ^MJBNAME_FIL a defined-benefit pension, a cash balance plan, or both?

1. Defined-benefit pension
2. Cash balance plan
3. Both a defined-benefit pension and cash balance plan

SCNTYN_PEN

In ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^HESHE contribute any money to the ^PEN_CASH_FIL plan with ^MJBNAME_FIL, for example, through payroll deductions?

1. Yes
2. No

SCNTAMT_PEN

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME contribute toward this plan?

✦ Enter 0 if the respondent made no contributions.

PREV_JOB_PENSION

^PREVJOBPEN_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

PENSNYN

Even though ^TEMPNAME ^DODOES not have a retirement plan through ^MJBNAME_FIL, did ^MJBNAME_FIL have any kind of pension or retirement plans for anyone in ^PTEMPNAME company or organization?

    1. Yes

    2. No

INCPENS

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME included in such a plan?

    1. Yes

    2. No

EPREVPEN

Even though ^TEMPNAME ^DODOES not have a retirement plan through a previous job, ^HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been covered by a pension or retirement plan on any previous job or business?

    ◆ Examples include a 401k you cashed out or leaving a job before you were vested.

    1. Yes

    2. No

PENTYP

Earlier you reported that ^TEMPNAME had ^PENTYP_FIL through ^MJBNAME_FIL. Which plan is the most important to ^TEMPNAME?

    1. The IRA or Keogh plan

    2. The 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan

    3. The defined-benefit pension

    4. The cash balance plan

LIFEYN

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy?

    1. Yes

2. No

LIFEREG

Did that come as a single lump-sum, an annuity, or other?

1. Single Lump-sum
2. Annuity
3. Other

LIFEWHEN

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, **during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

LIFEAMT

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

N_MAIN_JOB_PLANS

Non-displayed item

ECONTLIM_LT50

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ECONTLIM_GE50
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCONTLIM_LT50
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCONTLIM_GE50
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASSET_INTRO
    ? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. ^SPOUSEASSETFILL

(The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST1A

O, ? [F1]

◆ Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...

...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2A

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
...a checking account?
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
...a savings account?

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2C

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
...a money market deposit account or fund?
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2D

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned

^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)**?**
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST3A

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
...mutual funds?
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST3B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned ^INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
...stocks?

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST3C

P, ? [F1]

    ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

...any municipal or corporate bonds?
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

MUNCOR

Were these municipal or corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?

    ◆ Select 'Yes' if some municipal or corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST5A

 • Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)**?**
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

  1. Yes
  2. No

AST4A

 • Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
...rental property?
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

  1. Yes
  2. No

AST5B

 • Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5E

P, ? [F1]

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
...annuities and trusts?
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5F

P, ? [F1]

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
...businesses as an investment only?
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.)

    1. Yes

    2. No

AST4C

 P, ? [F1]

    ✦ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to ^HIMHER, other loans owed to ^HIMHER, royalties, cryptocurrency, or cash kept in a secure location outside of a bank account.

    1. Yes

    2. No

AST4C_SP

? [F1]

What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?

    ✦ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

VERIFY_ASSETS

   ^QSTNTXT_VERIFYASSETS

   ◆ Read list:

   Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the
   special instructions.

   1. Yes
   2. No

FIX_ASSETS

   Which assets should not be included on the list?

   4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
   5. Checking account
   7. Savings account
   8. Money market deposit account
   9. Certificates of deposit
   11. Mutual funds
   12. Stocks
   13. Municipal or corporate bonds
   14. Life insurance
   15. Rental property
   16. Real estate
   17. Annuities and trusts
   18. Businesses as an investment only
   19. Fill with response to item AST4C_SP

EDITRESULT

WHYSUPPRESS

QUESTIONCONTINUE

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JT

^JT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO1

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

- Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

OAST1

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?

  1. Yes
  2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

ANYJNT

^ANYJNT_QSTNTXT

  1. Yes
  2. No

JTWHO2

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

 ✦ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

OAST2

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST2F

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL was anyone in ^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings account (such as a 529 account)**?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

NUM_EDSAV

    ^NUMEDSAV_QSTNTXT

    ● Enter 0 if nobody in the household owned or was the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ● If the person or household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDSAVNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDSAV_OWNER

    Who was the owner of the (educational or college savings) **account ^123_EDSAVFIL?**

    1. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    2. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    3. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    4. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    5. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    6. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    7. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    8. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    9. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    10. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    11. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

50. A non-household member

EDSAV_BENEFICIARY

Who was the beneficiary of the (educational or college savings) **account?**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

50. A non-household member

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LSPANSWERED

LSPANSWEREDOTH

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTRNT

^ANYJTRNT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO4

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

- Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

50. Non-household member(s)

OWNRNT

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNRNT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRNT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LSPANSWERED

LSPANSWEREDOTH

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTPROP

    ^ANYJTPROP_QSTNTXT

       1. Yes
       2. No

JTWHO5

    With whom?

    ^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

    ◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement or non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

      1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

50. Non-household member(s)

OWNPROP

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MODEL_YRX

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model year of ^WHICH_VEHICLE?

^FR_VEHICLE

MAKEX

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

•

* Enter at least the first 3 letters of the car make or model to display the answer list.

MAKEX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

MODELX

VEHICLE ^X

* Read if necessary:

What is the model of this vehicle?

1. CAR_MODEL1
2. CAR_MODEL2
3. CAR_MODEL3
4. CAR_MODEL4
5. CAR_MODEL5
6. CAR_MODEL6
7. CAR_MODEL7
8. CAR_MODEL8
9. CAR_MODEL9
10. CAR_MODEL10
11. CAR_MODEL11
12. CAR_MODEL12
13. CAR_MODEL13
14. CAR_MODEL14
15. CAR_MODEL15
16. CAR_MODEL16
17. CAR_MODEL17
18. CAR_MODEL18
19. CAR_MODEL19
20. CAR_MODEL20
21. CAR_MODEL21
22. CAR_MODEL22
23. CAR_MODEL23
24. CAR_MODEL24

25. CAR_MODEL25

26. CAR_MODEL26

27. CAR_MODEL27

28. CAR_MODEL28

29. CAR_MODEL29

30. CAR_MODEL30

31. CAR_MODEL31

32. CAR_MODEL32

33. CAR_MODEL33

34. CAR_MODEL34

35. CAR_MODEL35

36. CAR_MODEL36

37. CAR_MODEL37

38. CAR_MODEL38

39. CAR_MODEL39

40. CAR_MODEL40

41. CAR_MODEL41

42. CAR_MODEL42

43. CAR_MODEL43

44. CAR_MODEL44

45. CAR_MODEL45

46. CAR_MODEL46

MODELX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

WHO_VEHICLE

Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5C

^VEHICLE_QSTNTXT

* If respondent reports later that all vehicles in the household are leased, then change this value to "No".

1. Yes
2. No

NUM_VEHICLE

^NUMVEHICLE_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the household no longer owned any vehicles as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* Do not include leased vehicles.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5D

^RV_QSTNTXT

- Do not include leased vehicles.

- Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

   1. Yes
   2. No

TYPE_RECVEH

^TYPERV_QSTNTXT

- Mark all that apply.

- Do not include leased vehicles.

- Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

   1. Motorcycle
   2. Boat
   3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
   4. Another type of vehicle

RECVEH_SP

What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?

ADINCSRCE2

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

- At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

   1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jintsp_pd

? [F1]

^JINTSPPD_QSTNTXT

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST1A_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

jcatsp1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

jcatsp1value

? [F1]

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

jcatsp1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

jcatsp2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

jcatsp2value

? [F1]

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

jcatsp2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatsp3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatsp3value

? [F1]

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

jcatsp3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jintch_pd
? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME_BANKACCT jointly with ◆ Read name(s)**. How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST1A_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

jcatch1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ✦ Read name(s)?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

jcatch2y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

jcatch2value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatch3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatch3value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

jcatch3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spchanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtothint_pd

    ? [F1]

    ^JTOTHINTPD_QSTNTXT

    ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

    ^AST3CINT_FIL

    ^FRAST1A_FIL

    ^FRAST2A_FIL

    Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were
    selected in JTWHO1. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of
    names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jcatot1y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
    less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?

       1. Less than $25
       2. $25 to $74.99
       3. $75 to $149.99
       4. $150 or more

jcatoth1value

    ? [F1]

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO1. Display the heading "<u>Children Under 15</u>" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jcatoth1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

jcatot2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

jcatoth2value

? [F1]

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO1. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jcatoth2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatot3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatoth3value

? [F1]

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

-

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO1. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jcatoth3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

excl_cd
   Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_ASSETS owned CDs^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

   1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift accounts

2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts

3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

oint_pd

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OINT

^EARLIERFIL_OINT How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME_FIL (from those ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^FRAST1A_FIL

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

ocat1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

ocat1value

? [F1]

^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ocat1range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

ocat2y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

ocat2value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ocat2range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more

5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

ocat3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

^FRAST1A_FIL

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

ocat3value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

ocat3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

dkint

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKINT was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKINT ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

^FRAST1A_FIL

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

dkint1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

dkint2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

dkint3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

dkmrktval

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

^AST3CMV_FIL

dkmrktval1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

dkmrktval2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more

5. Less than $5,000

6. $5,000 to $9,999

7. $10,000 to $19,999

8. $20,000 or more

dkmrktval3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000

2. $5,000 to $24,999

3. $25,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

jtanywsp

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

> 1. Dividend CHECKS
> 2. REINVESTED dividends
> 3. Both
> 4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivsp_pd

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

* Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivsp1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

> 1. Less than $250
> 2. $250 to $999.99
> 3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
> 4. $2,500 or more

jdivsp1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

jdivsp1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000,
between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivsp2y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

jdivsp2value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or
MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the stocks ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

◈ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◈ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living
in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivsp2range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

jtanywch

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce?   Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivch_pd

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those

joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivch1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Wass the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

jdivch1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

`Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who`
`were selected in JTWHO2`

jdivch1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivch2y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

jdivch2value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivch2range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spchanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

jtothany

^EARLIERFIL_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO2 = 50. The heading "Joint Ownership With" should display above the list of names, and should not display if there are no names listed.

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtothdiv_pd

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTOTHDIV was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the ^CREDITEDFIL_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)? ^OTHADULTSHARE_DIV

● 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

● Include reinvested dividends in income.

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO2. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jdivot1y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

jdivot1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO2. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jdivot1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivot2y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

jdivot2value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

 ⬩ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

 ⬩ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

 ⬩ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of all children under age 15 who were selected in JTWHO2. Display the heading "Children Under 15" above the list of names. The heading should not display if there are no names listed.

jdivot2range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

exclude

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

owntype

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNTYPE

^EARLIERFIL_OWNTYPE What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

owndiv_pd

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNDIV

^INCLUDEFIL_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OWNNAME_FIL from those ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

odiv1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

odiv1value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

odiv1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

odiv2y

Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

odiv2value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

+ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

+ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

odiv2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

dkanyw

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME_MFS. ^DKANYW_OWNNAMEFIL kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends

3. Both

4. Neither; no dividends received

dkdiv

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDIV ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned?

- Include reinvested dividends in income.

dkdiv1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250

2. $250 to $999.99

3. $1,000 to $2,499.99

4. $2,500 or more

dkdiv2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100

2. $100 to $499.99

3. $500 to $999.99

4. $1,000 or more

dkdivvalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,

dkdivvalue1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

dkdivvalue2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mobile_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR or ^AREIS in the process of buying ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

Enter 0 if the household did not own their mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

mobile_debt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?

✦ Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

✦ Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

mobile_loans

Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mhloan_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mobile_amt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME 123_FILL mortgage or loan on this mobile home?

✦ If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

mhsite_debt

Was this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or did it apply

to both the mobile home and the site as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home
3. Both the mobile home and the site

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

property_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, or ^AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME primary residence; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

◆ Enter 0 if the household did not own their primary residence as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

property_debt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?

◆ Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

◆ Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

property_loans

Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

proploan_code

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

property_amt

    ? [F1]

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME 123_FILL mortgage or loan on this home?

    • If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

yrs_debt

    For the ^123_FILL mortgage or loan, what is the total number of years over which payments are to be made?

    • The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

property_rate

    ? [F1]

    What was the annual interest rate on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

    • Enter both a whole number and a decimal.

    • Respondents may report any whole number or a whole number and a fraction. For example, if the rate is reported as '5 and 3/8ths %', then enter 5.375.

    • Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

            1/8 = .125   1/2 = .5   7/8 = .875
            1/4 = .25   5/8 = .625
            3/8 = .375   3/4 = .75

    • Examples of mortgage interest rates converted to decimal form can be found in the help screen.

ratetype_debt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY_FIL on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?

    1. Fixed

    2. Variable

    3. Combination of fixed and variable

type_debt

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this 123_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program...

   ◆ Read answer categories.

    1. FHA?

    2. VA?

    3. Other mortgage program?

    4. None of these?

rentmort_pay

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

   ◆ Include amounts paid for property taxes, property insurance, mortgage insurance, and any other fees included in a typical monthly payment.

   ◆ Enter 0 if no ^RENTMORT was paid.

rentmort_range

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $400, between $400 and $750, between $750 and $1,200, or more than $1,200?**

    1. Less than $400

    2. $400 to $749

    3. $750 to $1,199

    4. $1,200 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

utilities_expense

How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

- Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash or recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones.) Do not include cable TV or internet.

utilities_range

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $200, between $200 and $300, or more than $300?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $199
3. $200 to $299
4. $300 or more

whopay

Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

- Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

50. a non-household member

utilities_amt

How much did ^NAME_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

facelife

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to be paid upon death or maturity.**

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

type_lifeinsur

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have any policies that build up a cash value or that ^TEMPNAME could borrow on? These are sometimes called 'whole life', 'straight life', or 'universal life' policies.

1. Yes
2. No

cashlife

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS?   The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUCSAV_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

educ_value

? [F1]

^EDSAV_QSTNTXTFIL

● If the person or household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

educ_range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $75,000, between $75,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $74,999
3. $75,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtrntsp_pd

   ^JTRNTSPPD_QSTNTXT

   ⬥ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

jtnetsp_pd

   ? [F1]

   ^JTNETSPPD_QSTNTXT

   ⬥ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

   ⬥ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

spnet1y

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jtspmrkvalue

? [F1]

^JTSPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

spmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtspdebt

? [F1]

^JTSPDEBT_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

spdebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtothrnt_pd

^JTOTHRNTPD_QSTNTXT

- Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

jtothnet_pd

? [F1]

^JTOTHNETPD_QSTNTXT

๏ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

๏ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

๏ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

๏ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jtothmrkvalue

? [F1]

^JTOTHMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

๏ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

๏ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

๏ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othmrkvalue1y

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtothdebt

? [F1]

^JTOTHDEBT_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othdebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ownrent_pd

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

ownnet_pd

? [F1]

What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properties ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

✦ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

ownnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

✦ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

ownmrkvalue

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME_FIL?

⬩ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬩ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

ownmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

owndebt

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those rental properties** (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL)**?**

⬩ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬩ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

owndebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

dkrnt

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?

◆ Gross rent is the total amount of money collected as rent before expenses.

dkrntrange

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

dknet

? [F1]

(^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT) **was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

◆ Net income (or net loss) is the amount of money that the owner of rental property makes after paying all expenses, regardless of whether the expenses are tax deductible. Examples of expenses can be found in the Help Screen.

◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

dknetrange

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

dkvalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

♦ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

dkdebt

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDEBT rental properties?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

♦ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

dkdebtrange

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000

2. $50,000 to $149,999

3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtspouse_mrkvalue

? [F1]

^SPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

spmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000

2. $50,000 to $149,999

3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

jtspredebt

^JTSPREDEBT_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

spdebt2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000

2. $50,000 to $149,999

3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtother_mrkvalue

? [F1]

^OTMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

-

If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtotredebt

^JTOTREDEBT_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otdebt2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

self_mrkvalue

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNREAL owned real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAME_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

selfmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

selfdebt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)**?**

* Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

selfdebt2y

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

dkrevalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKREVALUE real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

dkrevaluerange

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

dkredebt

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL_DKREDEBT properties?**

dkredebtrange

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carfree

^QSTN_TYPECARFIL

1. Yes
2. No

carowed

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?

primary_use

Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

* Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

type_recveh_num

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

who_recveh

^RECVEH_INTRO Who owned the ^TYPE_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

rec_vehicle

If that ^TYPE_RECVEH were sold, as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR what would it sell for?

● Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

recvehicfree

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was any money owed on that ^TYPE_RECVEH?

1. Yes
2. No

recvehicowed

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE_RECVEH?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

annuity_trust

? [F1]

^LIFEANN_FIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust or managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?

1. Annuities
2. Trusts
3. Both
4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

annuity_inc

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

- If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

annuity_inc_range

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

annuity_self

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belonged to ^HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

annuity_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

annuity_range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999

3. $50,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

trust_inc

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much trust or managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

 ◆ If trust or managed investment account income in shared, count only ^HISHER share.

trust_inc_range

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS OR MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500

2. $2,500 to $4,999

3. $5,000 to $9,999

4. More than $10,000

trust_self

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts or managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to ^HIMHER?

1. Yes

2. No

trust_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts or managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

trust_range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_inv_num

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

◆ Enter 0 for none.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

invbusiness_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_inv_name

What was the name ^NAME_BUSFIL

◆

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

invbusiness_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

percent_owned

^SELF_EMPFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what percent of ^BUSINESS_NAMES did ^TEMPNAME own?

^ENTER0_FIL

✦ Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

business_value

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

✦ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them, "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE sold all property and equipment associated with the business?"

business_range

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

business_debt

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS_NAMES?**

- Enter 0 for none.
- Please include all outstanding debts even if they may be forgiven at a future date.
- Please do not include fully forgiven loans as part of the businesses debt.

business_debt_range

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

rndup2_income

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had ⬧ Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from** ⬧ Read investments **^INTOTAL_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

⬧ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

⬧ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

⬧ Enter 0 if the asset generates no income.

```
Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C_SP:  Heading:  Other
Financial Investments
```

rndup2_inc_range

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than $25, between $25 and $100, between $100 and $500, or more than $500?

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $99.99
3. $100 to $499.99
4. $500 or more

rndup2_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^HISHER share of the total balance or market value of the ⬧ Read investments **^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG_FIL?**

⬧ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬧ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

⬧ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell the assets"?

```
Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C_SP
Heading: Other Financial Investments
```

rndup2_val_range

Was the amount less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

credit_cards

Next, we're going to talk about types of debt ^TEMPNAME may have had in ^CALENDAR_YEAR. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME, either jointly or in ^HISHER name only,...

...carry a balance from one month to another for store or credit card bills?
(...have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses? ^EXCL_EDUCFIL)
(...have any medical bills that ^HESHE did not pay in full or ^WEREWAS paying off over time? ^EXCL_MEDFIL)
(...have any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

✦ Please exclude store or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

educ_loans
? [F1]

(Next, we're going to talk about types of debt ^TEMPNAME may have had in ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME, either jointly or in ^HISHER own name,...)

(...carry a balance from one month to another for store or credit card bills?)
...have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses? ^EXCL_EDUCFIL
(...have any medical bills that ^HESHE did not pay in full or ^WEREWAS paying off over time? ^EXCL_MEDFIL)
(...have any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

- Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

- Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

  1. Yes
  2. No

med_debt

(Next, we're going to talk about types of debt ^TEMPNAME may have had in ^CALENDAR_YEAR. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME, either jointly or in ^HISHER name only,...)

(...carry a balance from one month to another for store or credit card bills?)
(...have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses? ^EXCL_EDUCFIL)
...have any medical bills that ^HESHE did not pay in full or ^WEREWAS paying off over time? ^EXCL_MEDFIL
(...have any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

- Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.

- Include any bills of the respondent's children that have not already been reported.

  1. Yes
  2. No

other_debt

(Next, we're going to talk about types of debt ^TEMPNAME may have had in ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME, either jointly or in ^HISHER name only,...)

(...carry a balance from one month to another for store or credit card bills?)
(...have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses? ^EXCL_EDUCFIL)
(...have any medical bills that ^HESHE did not pay in full or ^WEREWAS paying off over time? ^EXCL_MEDFIL)

...have any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?

* Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **were any of the store or credit card bills that ^TEMPNAME carried a balance for held jointly with ^HISHER spouse?**

* Please exclude store or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

JTCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER spouse jointly owe for store or credit card bills?

* Please exclude store or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

* Enter 0 if the store or credit card debt was paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

spanswered

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR,) **were any of the store or credit card bills that ^TEMPNAME carried a balance for held in ^HISHER name only or held jointly with someone other than ^HISHER spouse?**

* Please exclude store or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store or credit card bills? Please include bills owed in ^HISHER name only ^SELFCCFIL.

* Please exclude store or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

* Enter 0 if the store or credit card debt was paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTEDUC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses held jointly with ^HISHER spouse?**

- Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

    1. Yes
    2. No

JTEDUC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER spouse jointly owe for student loans or education-related expenses?

- Enter 0 if the loans have been paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

spanswered

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFEDUC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any student loans or debt for education-related expenses in ^HISHER name only or held jointly with someone other than ^HISHER spouse?**

- Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

    1. Yes
    2. No

SELFEDUC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for student loans or education-related expenses? Please include loans or expenses owed in ^HISHER name only ^SELFEDUCFIL.

- Enter 0 if the loans have been paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTMED_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR,) **did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER spouse share responsibility for any medical bills that were not paid in full or were being paid off over time, regardless of who incurred the expense or who was the policyholder of any health insurance?**

- Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

    1. Yes

2. No

JTMED_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER spouse jointly owe for medical bills (that were not paid off in full or were being paid off over time,) **where the responsibility was shared?**

* Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

* Enter 0 if the medical bills were paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JTMED_RANGE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $2,500
3. $2,501 to $5,000
4. greater than $5,000

spanswered

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFMED_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR,) **were any of the medical bills that ^TEMPNAME did not pay in full or ^WEREWAS paying off over time, in ^HISHER name only, or shared with someone other than ^HISHER spouse?**

* Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFMED_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for medical bills that were not paid in full or were being paid off over time? Please include medical bills in ^HISHER name only ^SELFMEDFIL.

- Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

- Enter 0 if the medical bills were paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SELFMED_RANGE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $2,500
3. $2,501 to $5,000
4. greater than $5,000

ctrlnum

lno

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTH_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **held jointly with ^HISHER spouse** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

JTOTH_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER spouse jointly owe in other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)**?**

  ♦ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

  ♦ Enter 0 if the 'other' debt was paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

spanswered

CTRLNUM
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFOTH_DEBT
  Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **in ^HISHER name only or with someone other than ^HISHER spouse** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR)**?**

  ♦ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

    1. Yes
    2. No

SELFOTH_AMT
  As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)**? Please include other debt owed in ^HISHER name only ^SELFOTHFIL.**

  ♦ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

  ♦ Enter 0 if the 'other' debt was paid in full as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ASTRECUSE
  ♦   Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

    ♦

If this is a telephone interview, please record whether you can tell if the respondent used any records. Has the respondent mentioned anything in passing (for example, "Hold on, let me check that.")? Has the respondent reported exact amounts (for example, $1,234.56)? Could you hear papers shuffling? If yes, or if you could tell in some other way that the respondent used records, enter 1. If you cannot tell whether the respondent used records, enter CTRL+D.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILZ_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist) **^UTILZ_INTRO_FIL**

1. Enter 1 to continue

HLTHSTS

Would you say ^HISHER health in general is...

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

◆ Read answer categories.

1. Excellent?
2. Very good?
3. Good?
4. Fair?
5. Poor?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HOSPNGHT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

    1. Yes

    2. No

HOSPNMNGT

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

HOSPRSNNGT

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT_STAYFIL

    ◆ Read answer categories.

    ◆ Mark all that apply.

    1. For a diagnostic test to determine what was wrong?

    2. For a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section)?

    3. To have an operation or surgery?

    4. For some other treatment or therapy not including surgery?

    5. To be treated for Covid-19 (suspected or diagnosed), or complications from Covid-19?

    6. For any other reason?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PRESCRIPYR

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

^BIRTHCONTROL_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

PRESCRIP

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DENTALVIS

Q

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

* Enter 0 for none.

DENTTHLS

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

*

Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

DENTALTH

^C_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HLTHPRVD

R

^HLTHPROV_QSTNTXTFIL

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Exclude email contacts.

HLTHDR

Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?

1. Yes
2. No

HLTHDR_NO

How many of the ^NUM_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?

DAYSICK

    ^DAYSICK_QSTNTXTFIL

- Enter 0 for none.

- If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MEDCRPAYC

CC

    Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

    ^MOOP_INTRO

    ^MOOP_QSTNTXT

    ^MOOP_NOTE

    ^MOOP_FRNOTE

MEDCRPAYC_RANGE

CC

    Was it ...

- Read answer categories.

- Enter 0 for none.

      0. $0?
      1. $1 to $300?

2. $301 to $500?

3. $501 to $1,000?

4. $1,001 to $2,000?

5. $2,001 to $3,000?

6. $3,001 to $4,000?

7. $4,001 to $7,000?

8. $7,001 to $11,000?

9. $11,001 or more?

WMEDCRPAYC

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

MEDCRPAYS

^MOOPS_QSTNTXT

MEDCRPAYS_RANGE

Was it ...

+ Read answer categories.

+ Enter 0 for none.

   0. $0?
   1. $1 to $50?
   2. $51 to $100?
   3. $101 to $300?
   4. $301 to $500?
   5. $501 to $800?
   6. $801 to $1,000?
   7. $1,001 to $3,000?
   8. $3,001 to $6,000?
   9. $6,001 or more?

WMEDCRPAYS

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

+ Mark all that apply.

   1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

MDPAY

CC, ? [F1]

^MDPAY_QSTNTXT

MDPAY_RANGE

CC

Was it ...

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Enter 0 for none.

0. $0?
1. $1 to $50?
2. $51 to 100?
3. $101 to $300?
4. $301 to $500?
5. $501 to $800?
6. $801 to $1,000?
7. $1,001 to $3,000?
8. $3,001 to $6,000?
9. $6,001 or more?

WMDPAY

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

OTCMDPAY

^OTCMDPAY_QSTNTXT

OTCMDPAY_RANGE

Was it ...

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Enter 0 for none.

0. $0?
1. $1 to $10?
2. $11 to $50?
3. $51 to $100?
4. $101 to $200?
5. $201 to $300?
6. $301 to $500?
7. $501 to $1,000?
8. $1,001 to $5,000?
9. $5,001 or more?

WOTCMDPAY

Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

* Mark all that apply.

   1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

FLEXSPND

? [F1]

^INTRO_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?

   1. Yes
   2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINDNT

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✻ Read month(s). During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months).

   1. Yes
   2. No

NOINDOC

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✻ Read month(s).) **During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months).

   1. Yes
   2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINCLN

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services...

✻ Read answer categories.

1. Clinic or Public Health Department?
2. Emergency room?
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room?
4. VA Hospital?
5. Doctor's office?
6. Dentist's office?
7. Someplace else?

NOININC

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINTRT

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINCHK

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

ANYHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ADULT_DISABLE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HEARING

Now we want to learn about people who have difficulties doing certain activities because of physical, mental, or emotional health problems.

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?

1. Yes
2. No

SEEING

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)
(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)
(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT_AD

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)
(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE_AD

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)
(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
(...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?)

1. Yes
2. No

ERRANDS

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following...)

(...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)
(...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)
(...difficulty dressing or bathing?)
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

SIT_DIF

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:

... sitting for one hour?
(... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?)
(... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?)

  1. Yes
  2. No

LIFT10_DIF
(^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:)

... sitting for one hour?
... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?
(... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?)

  1. Yes
  2. No

GRASP_DIF
(^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any difficulty:)

(... sitting for one hour?)
(... lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds (such as a bag of groceries)?)
... using ^YOURHISHER hands and fingers to do things such as picking up a glass or grasping a pencil?

  1. Yes
  2. No

LRN_DIS_AD
^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a learning or developmental disability? (This could include conditions such as dyslexia, ADHD, autism, Down Syndrome, or some other learning or developmental disability.)

  1. Yes
  2. No

MENT_DIS_AD

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a mental or emotional condition? (This could include conditions such as depression, anxiety, or some other psychological condition.)

1. Yes
2. No

FINDJOB

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem...

...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
(...^AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?)

1. Yes
2. No

JOBCANT

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem...)

(...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?)
...^AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

HLTHCOND_AD

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any physical, mental, or emotional health conditions lasting 12 months or longer that limit ^YOURHISHER daily activities?

1. Yes
2. No

COND1_AD

^WORKDIS_FIL What condition or conditions ^ACTIVITY_FIL?

* Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

* Enter "None" for no conditions.

- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND1CODE_AD

OTHADCOND_SP

- Enter the respondent's "Other" condition that could not be found on the answer list.

  - If you do not recall the person's "Other" condition, read the optional question text below.

  (Could you please repeat the name of the condition you just reported?)

COND2_AD

Any other conditions?

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

- Enter "None" for no conditions.

- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND2CODE_AD

COND3_AD

Any other condition?

- Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

- Enter "None" for no conditions.

- Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND3CODE_AD

AGE_5TO14

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?)
(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)
(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)
(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)
(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)
(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)
(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?)
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)
(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

PLAYDIF

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?)

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

(...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?)

1. Yes
2. No

SKOOLWK

(Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...)

(...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?)

(...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?)

(...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?)

(...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?)

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

LRN_DIS

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a learning or developmental disability? (This could include
conditions such as dyslexia, ADHD, autism, Down Syndrome, or some other learning or developmental
disability.)

1. Yes
2. No

MENT_DIS

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a mental or emotional condition? (This could include conditions
such as depression, anxiety, or some other psychological condition.)

1. Yes
2. No

HLTHCOND

^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any physical, mental, or emotional health conditions lasting 12

months or longer that limit ^YOURHISHER ordinary activities?

1. Yes
2. No

COND1

^WORKDIS_FIL What condition or conditions ^ACTIVITY_FIL?

* Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

* Enter "None" for no conditions.

* Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND1CODE

OTHCHCOND_SP

* Enter the child's "Other" condition that could not be found on the answer list.

* If you do not recall the child's "Other" condition, read the optional question text below.

(Could you please repeat the name of the condition you just reported?)

COND2

Any other conditions?

* Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

* Enter "None" for no conditions.

* Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND2CODE

COND3

Any other condition?

* Enter at least the first 3 letters of the condition to display the answer list.

* Enter "None" for no conditions.

* Enter "Other" for a condition not on the answer list.

COND3CODE

AGE_LESSTHAN5

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DDELAY

    ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activities?

        1. Yes
        2. No

FERT_INTRO

    ? [F1]

    Next I'll ask some questions about ^INTRO_MORTNAT.

        1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_PWCEB

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEWCHILD_FLAG
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COPYSOURCEFLAG

GRNDPR_FLG
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_GRNDPR

GRNDPR

- Ask or verify.

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CEB_FLAG
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

par_unknown

OTHERPARENT
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARCHL_COUNT
     NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARCHL

^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?

✦ Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.

✦ Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.

✦ Enter 0 for none.

KIDLISTCHK

I am showing that ✦ Read name(s) **^FERT_AREIS ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL. Is that correct?**

Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.

1. Yes
2. No

KIDLIST_REV

^PCHK_Q

✦ Read answer categories.

✦ Mark all that apply.

✦ Enter 95 if all of the children are biological children.

✦ Enter 96 if none of these children are biological children.

1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST?

95. All of the children are ^HISHER biological children?

96. None of the children are ^HISHER biological children?

SAMEPAR

? [F1]

♦ Ask or verify:

Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH?

1. Yes
2. No

FERT_CONF

♦ You have keyed:

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT_BIOCHILDLIST

♦ WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

♦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVARKID_F

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

KIDLNO

CHLNAME

    ^CHLNAMEINTRO

    ^CHLNAMEFIL

NEWKID

KIDAGE

COPIED

CHL_BMON

    What is this child's month and year of birth?

    • Enter month.

        1. January
        2. February
        3. March
        4. April
        5. May
        6. June
        7. July
        8. August
        9. September
      10. October
      11. November
      12. December

CHL_BYR

    (What is this child's month and year of birth?)

    •

Enter year.

CHL_AGEGS

? [F1]

How old would you say this child is?

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVAR_CLST

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CLUSTER

? [F1]

^CLUSTERFIL

◆ Mark all that apply.

   1. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   2. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   3. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   4. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   5. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   6. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   7. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   8. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   9. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS
   10. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

11. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

12. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

13. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

14. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

15. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

16. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

17. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

18. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

19. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

20. Display the ^LNO CHLNAME, KIDAGE of each child from BLKBKIDS

95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

OP_LIVHH

Does ✦ Read name(s)**'s biological ^MOTHFATH live here?**

Display the names and ages of children from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes

2. No

WHOBIOP

✦   Ask or verify:

Who is ✦ Read name(s)**'s biological ^MOTHFATH?**

Display the names and ages from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNPAR

11. Someone not listed.

CLUSTER_DONE

♦ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PREGWORK

    Now I'm going to ask about leave from work ^TEMPNAME may have taken leading up to or right after the birth of ^HISHER first child. Did ^HESHE work for pay at a job or business at any time during that pregnancy?

    1. Yes
    2. No

PREBIRTHINT

    How many weeks before the birth of ^PTEMPNAME first child did ^YOUHESHE stop working?

    ♦ Enter "0" if the person continued working right up until the delivery or stopped working less than one week prior to the birth.

    ♦ The maximum number of weeks allowed is 42. If the number is greater than 42, then enter 42.

PREGRSN

    DD

    In order for ^TEMPNAME to stop working before ^YOURHISHER first child was born, what type of leave, if any, did ^HESHE use...

    Read answer categories.

    Mark all that apply.

1. Quit?
2. Let go from the job?
3. Paid maternity or paternity leave?
4. Unpaid maternity or paternity leave?
5. Paid sick leave?
6. Unpaid sick leave?
7. Disability leave?
8. Paid vacation leave?
9. Some other kind of leave?
10. Did not take leave DO NOT READ

BIRTHRSN

📖 DD

After ^PTEMPNAME first child was born, and up to the time the baby was 12 weeks old, what type of leave, if any, did ^TEMPNAME use...

• Read answer categories.

Mark all that apply.

1. Quit?
2. Let go from the job?
3. Paid maternity or paternity leave?
4. Unpaid maternity or paternity leave?
5. Paid sick leave?
6. Unpaid sick leave?
7. Disability leave?
8. Paid vacation leave?
9. Some other kind of leave?
10. Did not take leave DO NOT READ

BIRTHWORK

Did ^TEMPNAME work for pay at any time after the birth of ^YOURHISHER first child?

1. Yes
2. No

PSTBIRTHINT

PSTBIRTH_TP

- Ask only if the respondent did not include in the previous answer. Otherwise, enter the answer.

    Is the child's age in weeks, months, or years?

    1. Weeks
    2. Months
    3. Years

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BIOMOM

- The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

    Is ^PTEMPNAME biological mother (still) **alive?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

BIOMOMDEATH_RESPAGE

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) **mother passed away?**

BIOMOMDEATH_RESPUNDR19

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) **mother passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMUS

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMCOUNTRY

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BIOMOMNAT

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BIODAD

◆ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological father (still) **alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIODADDEATH_RESPAGE

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) **father passed away?**

BIODADDEATH_RESPUNDR19

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) **father passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIODADUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born in the United States?**

1. Yes

2. No

BIODADCOUNTRY

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

BIODADNAT

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

I_BIOMOM

I_BIOMOMD_RESPAGE
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_BIOMOMD_RUNDR19

I_BIOMOMUS

I_BIOMOMCOUNTRY

I_BIODAD
  NON_DISPLAY ITEM

I_BIODADD_RESPAGE
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_BIODADD_RUNDR19
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_BIODADUS

I_BIODADCOUNTRY

CHILD_INTRO
  ? [F1]

  Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will ask about^CHILDCAREFIL children's attitudes towards school and homework, children's interactions with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.

   1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR

During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school)**.**

Child's other parent or stepparent?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

PARWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Child's other parent or stepparent?**)**

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

CSELF

(During a typical week in fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care for^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCSCHOOL?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) while you were working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care for^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

Which child or children?

◆

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SIB15

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

Brother or sister age 15 or older?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

SIB15WHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

GRAN

^CC_NONWORKINTROFIL

Grandparent?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

✦ If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

GRANWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after ^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Grandparent?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

OTHR

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

Any other relative?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

OTHRWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Any other relative?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

FAM

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

FAMWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

NREL

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

NRELWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

DAYCARE

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

A child care or day care center?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

DAYWHCH

(During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

A child care or day care center?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

26. Someone not listed.

DAYHS

^ISTHISCC child care or day care ^CENTERCC a Head Start program?

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

DAYHSWHCH

(^ISTHISCC child care or day care ^CENTERCC a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

26. Someone not listed.

NUR

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC27 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

A nursery or preschool?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

NURWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC27 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

A nursery or preschool?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

CHILDREN: List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

NURHS

^ISTHISCC nursery ^SCHOOLCC or pre^SCHOOLCC a Head Start program?

- Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

NURHSWHCH

(^ISTHISCC nursery or pre^SCHOOLCC a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

-

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

HEADSTART

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC27 ◆ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

A Head Start program?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

CHILDREN: List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is

LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

HEADSTWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after ^CHILDCC27 ✦ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

A Head Start program?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

26. Someone not listed.

PROG

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC314 ⬥ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.)

Before or after school care programs?

⬥ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN: List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

PROGWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after^CHILDCC314 ⬥ Read name(s) ^CCWORK.

Before or after school care programs?)

Which child or children?

⬥ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

26. Someone not listed.

KIDSELF

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

KSELFWHCH

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^CHILDCC014 ◆ Read name(s) care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

WORKREFYEAR

PAYREFYR

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

PAYWKREFYR

In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

✦

PAY

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ◆ Read name(s) in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for ^THISTHESE_CC?

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

^CHILDCC014: List the names of all children on TCHILD_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed'.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrrangements

PAYWK

^REFPERCAREPAYINTRO a typical WEEK in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for ◆ Read name(s)?

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

◆ Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.

◆ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in a typical week in October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

^CHILDCC014: List the names of all children on TCHILD_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed'.

PAYHELP

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency, ^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.

Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

(Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WHOPAID

What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

LIST

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WORKMORE

Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from ^WRK_WRKM in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes

2. No

TIMELOST

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

◆ Enter number. The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

TIMELOST_TYPE

(^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in the fall ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?)

◆ Read if necessary:

Is that hours, days, or weeks?

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHLD_ANY

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

1. Yes
2. No

CHLD_OTH_REC

^CHLD_OTH_RECFIL

- Mark all that apply.

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DINLNGD

Now I would like to ask you some (additional) **questions about** ✦ Read name(s)**.**

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with them?

CHILDREN: List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD.

    0. None
    1. One day
    2. Two days
    3. Three days
    4. Four days
    5. Five days
    6. Six days
    7. Seven days

DINOP

In a typical week, how many days does ^DINOPFIL eat dinner with ✦ Read name(s)?

^DINOP_FRHLP

    0. None
    1. One day
    2. Two days
    3. Three days
    4. Four days
    5. Five days
    6. Six days
    7. Seven days

READCWB

^READ_INTRO

In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: ✦ Read name(s)?

Children: Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

    0. None
    1. One day

2. Two days

3. Three days

4. Four days

5. Five days

6. Six days

7. Seven days

OUTINGLNGD

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take ✳ Read name(s) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

<u>Children</u>: Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

0. None

1. One day

2. Two days

3. Three days

4. Four days

5. Five days

6. Six days

7. Seven days

OUTINGSOP

In a typical week, about how many days does ^DINOPFIL take ✳ Read name(s) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

^DINOP_FRHLP

0. None

1. One day

2. Two days

3. Three days

4. Four days

5. Five days

6. Six days

7. Seven days

REPGRD

^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) **ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

REPGRDWHCH

(^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and er respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

EXPSCH

^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) **ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

    1. Yes
    2. No

EXPSCHWHCH

(^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

    1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
    9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
  26. Someone not listed

GIFTED

^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ⚬ Read name(s) ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

GIFTDWHCH

(^C_HAVEHASCWB ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ⚬ Read name(s) ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

Which child or children?

⚬ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

SPORT

In ^REFYEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ✦ Read name(s) **play on a sports team?**

✦ Either in or out of school.

Children: List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

SPORTWHCH

(In ^REFYEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ✦ Read name(s) play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

LESSON

In ^REFYEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) **take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?**

Children: Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

LESSONWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

CLUB

In ^REFYEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children: List all children age 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD.

1. Yes
2. No

CLUBWHCH

(In ^REFYEAR, did ^THISTHESE_CWB617 ◆ Read name(s) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and participant is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

RELIG

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how often did ◆ Read name(s) **go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?**

◆ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, (In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?)

CHILDREN: List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD.

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CARES

    ^SCHCARE

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?
6. Not enrolled? (DO NOT READ)

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVARKID

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

WORKS

^SCHWORK

1. All of the time?
2. Most of the time?
3. Some of the time?
4. None of the time?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITETM

HVARKID

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

GETBY

^SCHGETBY

    1. All of the time?

    2. Most of the time?

    3. Some of the time?

    4. None of the time?

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

HMWRK

    ^SCHHMWK

    1. All of the time?

    2. Most of the time?

    3. Some of the time?

    4. None of the time?

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AWB_INTRO

Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.

1. Enter 1 to continue

AWBCRACK

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...

✦ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)
(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)
(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

AWBHOLES

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

✦ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)
(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPESTS

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)
(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
(...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?)

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPLUMB

(I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^REFYEAR. Were the following conditions present...)

* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?)
(...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?)
(...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?)
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBTRAFF

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^REFYEAR...

* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
(...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?)

1. Yes

2. No

AWBTRASH

(Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^REFYEAR...)

* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

(...street noise or heavy street traffic?)

...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSTAY

Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^REFYEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?

* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where he or she lived the longest or spent the most time.   Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSAFE

Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^REFYEAR...

* Read answer categories.

1. Very safe?
2. Somewhat safe?
3. Somewhat unsafe?
4. Very unsafe?

AWBMORT

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household

expenses.

During ^REFYEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB...

...did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?
(...did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?)

 ◆ If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.

    1. Yes
    2. No

AWBGAS

(Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^REFYEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB...)

(...did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

...did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOODF1
    These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

    The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

       1. Often true

2. Sometimes true

3. Never true

FOODF2

^C_IWE_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^REFYEAR?

1. Often true

2. Sometimes true

3. Never true

FOODF3

In ^REFYEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes

2. No

FOODF4

How often did this happen...

+ Read answer categories.

1. Almost every month?

2. Some months but not every month?

3. Only 1 or 2 months?

FOODF5

In ^REFYEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes

2. No

FOODF6

In ^REFYEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FIN

   ^FINQ_FIL

   1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

ULTADDR

UPHONE_INT

UWHOSPEAK

WHO_SPEAK_WITH

- Do not read to the respondent.

   - Select the person (based on his or her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

      1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TELEPHONE_NO

◆   Ask or verify.

What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home

2. Work

3. Cellular or digital

4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service

5. Public (pay phone)

6. Toll free

7. Other

SEC_TELEPHONE_NO

◆   Ask or verify.

What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

SEC_TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Other

BEST_TIME_CONTACT

- Ask or verify.

When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?

- Do not read answer categories.

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)
6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)
8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)
9. After 5pm
10. Other

CONT_PSN1_FNAME

- Ask or verify.

What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?

CONT_PSN1_LNAME

- Ask or verify.

What is this person's last name?

CONT_PSN1_REL

* Ask or verify.

   What is ^CONTPS1_NAME's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?

CONT_PSN1_TELENO

   What is ^CONTPS1_NAME's telephone number?

   * Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension (if one exists).

CONT_PSN1_PO

* Ask or verify.

   In what city does ^CONTPS1_NAME live?

CONT_PSN1_STATE_CODE

CONT_PSN1_ST

* Ask or verify.

   In what state does ^CONTPS1_NAME live?

   1. Alabama
   2. Alaska
   3. American Samoa
   4. Arizona
   5. Arkansas
   6. California
   7. Colorado
   8. Connecticut
   9. Delaware
   10. District of Columbia
   11. Florida
   12. Georgia
   13. Guam
   14. Hawaii
   15. Idaho
   16. Illinois
   17. Indiana
   18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LTRADDR

    To whom should future correspondence be addressed?

    ◆ Read name(s) if necessary.

      1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
      9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15 and (WAVE =1 or (WAVE GE 2 and OSP_FLAG = 1))
    99. No one

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BCINFO

◆   Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

      1. By observation only

2. Information provided by someone else

BCINFO2_MONTH
- Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

BCINFO2_DAY
- Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

BCINFO2_FN
- Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_LN
- Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_CPREL
- Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

BCINFO2_STRNUM
- Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_STRNME
- Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_PO
- Enter the city of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_st
- Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

bcinfo2_zip

- Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ZIP4

- Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_phone

BCINFO2_AR

- Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_NO

-

Enter the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_EXT
◆   Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

ctrlnum
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANSMIT
◆   Do not read to the respondent.

  Are you ready to transmit the case?

   1. Yes
   2. No

ctrlnum
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

why_typez_hhld
  ^TYPEZHHLDQSTNTXTFIL

   1. Person was ill or in the hospital
   2. Person was temporarily away from home
   3. Other

typez_specify
  What is the other reason?

ctrlnum

visit_count

- How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

int_mode

- Was ^MAJORITY_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

    1. Telephone interview
    2. Personal interview

THANKYOU

- Interview Number: ^WAVE_FIL

    ^THANKYOU_FIL

    - Enter 1 to continue.

        1. Enter 1 to continue

other_name

- Do not read to the respondent.

    - Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

        1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
        11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

spanish_int
- Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

  1. Yes
  2. No

CHECKOUT
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

language_int
- What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

  1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
  2. Chinese
  3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
  4. French Creole
  5. Tagalog, Filipino
  6. Vietnamese
  7. German
  8. Korean
  9. Russian
  10. Italian
  11. Hindi, Urdu
  12. Arabic
  13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
  14. Polish

15. Persian

16. Gujarati

17. Other

SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL
MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CALLBACK_DATE

I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish the interview.

What DATE would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

◆ Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

CALLBACK_TIME

(What TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the inteview?)

◆ Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am or pm).

THANKYOU_CALLBACK

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

alreadyspawned

movercounter

move_lno

lno

whoelse

* Ask if necessary:

Did any of the following people ◆ Read name(s) **move with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ If none of the people listed below moved together, then mark 0.

◆ If the person doesn't know (or refuses to answer) who moved with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address, then select all the names listed below.

0. No one else moved to same new address
1. See Special Instructions
2. See Special Instructions
3. See Special Instructions
4. See Special Instructions
5. See Special Instructions
6. See Special Instructions
7. See Special Instructions
8. See Special Instructions
9. See Special Instructions
10. See Special Instructions
11. See Special Instructions
12. See Special Instructions
13. See Special Instructions

14. See Special Instructions

15. See Special Instructions

16. See Special Instructions

17. See Special Instructions

18. See Special Instructions

19. See Special Instructions

20. See Special Instructions

21. See Special Instructions

22. See Special Instructions

23. See Special Instructions

24. See Special Instructions

25. See Special Instructions

move_addr_yn

^QSTNTXT_MOVERADDR

1. Enter new address

2. Don't know/Address not available yet

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mover_lno

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

lno

move_hno

? [F1]

What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?

◆ Enter the House Number.

move_hnosuf

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

 * Enter the House Number Suffix.

move_strname

   ? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

 * Enter the Street Name.

move_unitdes

   ? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

 * Enter the Apartment or Unit Number.

move_po

   ? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

 * Enter the City.

move_st

   ? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

 * Enter the State.

   AL. Alabama
   AK. Alaska
   AZ. Arizona
   AR. Arkansas
   CA. California
   CO. Colorado
   CT. Connecticut
   DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

 WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

move_county

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the County.

MOVE_ZIP

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the Zip Code.

move_mo

When did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL move to this address?

* Enter the month.

  0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

  13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL

  14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL

15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL

16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL

17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

move_reason

Why did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL leave the household?

+ Mark all that apply.

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)

6. Job-related reasons

7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason

8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)

10. Other

move_main_reason

What is the main reason ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL left the household?

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)

6. Job-related reasons

7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason

8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)

10. Other

in_fr_area

+ Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes

2. No

MOVER_WARNING

+ WARNING: A mover will be spawned from this case.

+ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

no_spwan_warning

◆   No spawn will be created because this is a 'grandchild' case. Please contact your supervisor for further instructions.

   ◆ Enter 1 to continue.

      1. Enter 1 to continue

Feedback Change Control
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

Item Name within Spider (MANDATORY)
   ? [F1] **<< NOTE: This is how you indicate a help screen**

   Question text, with fills indicated by a leading carat (i.e., ^TEMPNAME) go here; words are EMPHASIZED by putting them in all capital letters. (Optional text appears in parentheses and is greyed out.)

   ◆ FR instructions should appear in bold blue, and are preceded by a blue diamond.

   If you need to list some context specific information on screen (i.e., people in the HH), you do it via a pre-chart below the question text. This pre-chart appears in a lighter blue.

      1. Includes edited variable values 1 & 2
      2. Original edited variable is value 2, but as a result of collapsing or editing, you may renumber - NOT ADVISED - E

RETURNING
   ^RETURN_TEXT

   ◆ Press '1' to continue.

      1. Continue

EHC_EMONTH
   NON-DISPLAYED FIELD